Final Research Report

Research Project T9903-36 Freight Productivity

THE POTENTIAL FOR FREIGHT PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENTS ALONG URBAN CORRIDORS

by

Amity Trowbridge Research Assistant Doo Hee Nam Research Assistant

Fred Mannering
Professor of Civil Engineering
University of Washington

Jodi Carson Research Engineer Washington State Transportation Center

Washington State Transportation Center (TRAC)

University of Washington, Bx 354802 University District Building 1107 NE 45th Street, Suite 535 Seattle, Washington 98105-4631

Washington State Department of Transportation
Technical Monitor
Alan E. Harger, Manager
Freight and Economic Partnerships, Transportation Economic Partnerships

Prepared for

Washington State Transportation Commission

Department of Transportation and in cooperation with

U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Highway Administration

December 1996

TECHNICAL REPORT STANDARD TITLE PAGE

| TECHNI | | IANDARD II | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1. REPORT NO. WA-RD 415.1 | 2. GOVERNMENT ACCE | SSION NO. | 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NO. | |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE | | | 5. REPORT DATE | |
| | T PRODUCTIVI | rv | December 1996 | |
| THE POTENTIAL FOR FREIGHT PRODUCTIVI IMPROVEMENTS ALONG URBAN CORRIDOR | | | 6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATI | ON CODE |
| 7. AUTHOR(S) Amity Trowbridge, DooHee Nam | Fred I Mannerir | ng Iodi | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATI | ON REPORT NO. |
| Carson | , Fred L. Mainern | ig, Jour | | |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS | | | 10. WORK UNIT NO. | |
| Washington State Transportation | | | | |
| University of Washington, Box 35 | 54802 | | 11. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO | |
| University District Building; 1107 | NE 45th Street, S | uite 535 T9903-36 | | |
| Seattle, Washington 98105-4631 12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS | | | 13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PER | RIOD COVERED |
| Washington State Department of Transportation Building, MS 7370 | | | Final Research Re | eport |
| Olympia, Washington 98504-737 | 0 | | 14. SPONSORING AGENCY CO | DE |
| 15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | | | | |
| This study was conducted in coop Administration. | eration with the U | S. Department | of Transportation, | Federal Highway |
| restricting trucks are considered in a dedicated or exclusive lane. dedicated lane in which vehicles separated from general traffic. The study determined the nearly \$10 million in annual traveninutes per average truck trip (I million in annual travel times between the reservand the one that would add an exfor the construction of an exclustrategies on safety would be smacapacity strategies for trucks wo reduction in the pavement deterior reconstruction costs. Surveys considerable resistance to reserve that encountered when HOV lanes. It is the recommendation of continue to be presented to the trucks wo manageable and there is at least permanageable and there is at least permanageable. | A more moderate s such as trucks a following. Reserved time savings following the savings for single-occurred-capacity strategolusive truck lane sive truck lane. The same sall, depending on the full accelerate payoration rates of the of the general pud-capacity strategolusive truck lane, and accelerate payoration rates of the savere first consideration that the ching industry, to estudy showed that | e approach wo and buses could red-capacity so the trucking at savings in trepancy vehicles by that would a would be insigned and likelihood the particular regeneral purposablic and substement deterior general purposablic, and the adverse in productivity in | suld be to provided share a common strategies for truck industry, (2) a saving travel time), are in the Seattle region defends trucks to the experience of the impact of exerved capacity strategies are lanes might help equent statistical However, this resist the decapacity strategies to other impacted appacts of such strain approvements. | e a "cooperative" n lane and yet be as would offer (1) vings of about 2.5 and (3) almost \$30 cm. The difference sisting HOV lanes little justification reserved-capacity trategy. Reserved yed lanes, but the oto balance future analysis showed tance is not unlike gies for trucks agencies for |
| freight mobility, exclusive truck la | anes, HOV lanes | public through | s. This document i | nnical Information |
| | | Jervice, Spriii | giiciu, v A 22010 | |
| 19. SECURITY CLASSIF. (of this report) | 20. SECURITY CLASSIF. (of this | page) | 21. NO. OF PAGES | 22. PRICE |

None

207

None

DISCLAIMER

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Washington State Transportation Commission, Department of Transportation, or the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Section | Page |
|--|--|
| Executive Summary | viii |
| Research Approach | ix |
| Findings | x |
| Conclusions | xi |
| Chapter 1. Introduction | 1 |
| Background | 2 |
| Report Contents | 5 |
| Chapter 2. Literature Review | 6 |
| Shared HOV, Bus/Truck, or Dedicated Truck Lanes | 6 |
| Congestion | 7 |
| Safety | 10 |
| Pavement Effects | 10 |
| Summary | 11 |
| Chapter 3. Research Approach | 12 |
| Study Scope | 12 12 |
| Operational Analysis Traffic Simulation NW.DAT OD.DAT CN.DAT Network Description Model Calibration Economic Impacts Safety Impacts Pavement Deterioration Rates | 14 15 16 16 17 22 25 25 25 |
| Public Opinion Survey | . 27 |

| • • | |
|--|--|
| Troffic Flow | |
| Colibration Decults | |
| Cambration Results | |
| | y Strategies and Estimates of Economic |
| Impacts | |
| Option 1—Heavy Truck | s Using High-Occupancy Vehicle Lanes 35 |
| Option 2—Adding an E | xclusive Lane for Heavy Trucks |
| Safety Impacts | 41 |
| Pavement Effects | 43 |
| Chantar 5. Survey Pacults | 45 |
| Chapter 3. Survey Results | |
| Respondent Information | 46 |
| | |
| | 46 |
| | |
| | 47 |
| Washington State Patrol | |
| | 45 |
| | 47 |
| | 47 |
| | |
| | |
| Freight Mobility Strategies | |
| Large Trucks in HOV Lanes | 49 |
| | 50 |
| Time of Day Restrictions | 51 |
| Safety and Congestion | 52 |
| Occupancy Requirements for T | rucks 53 |
| The Importance of Trucks | 53 |
| | |
| | |
| No. 1-11 - Deblic Comment of Twole Two | vel Benefits55 |
| Modeling Public Support of Truck 11a | |
| | |
| Single Variables | |
| Chapter 6: Considering Freight Pro | ductivity Improvements in an Intelligent |
| Transportation Systems Environmen | at 60 |
| ITS Components and Related Goals | |
| Advanced Traffic Management | Systems 68 |
| | Systems |
| | tems |
| | s |
| Advanced Public Transportation | n Systems69 |
| Advanced I done I ransportano | <u> </u> |

| National Efforts National Efforts Local Efforts | 70 72 72 |
|--|----------------|
| ITS Implications for Freight Productivity Improvements | 73 |
| Chapter 7: Conclusions and Recommendations | 75 |
| Operational and Economic Impacts | 75 |
| Safety Impacts | 76 |
| Pavement Deterioriation | 76 |
| Public Opinion | 77 |
| Summary | 77 |
| References | 78 |
| Bibliography | 80 |
| Appendix A. List of Abbreviations | A-1 |
| Appendix B. Questionnaires | B-1 |
| Appendix C. Survey Results | C-1 |
| Appendix D. Comments | D-1 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u> | J | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 3.1. | Major Puget Sound Truck Routes | 13 |
| 3.2. | Network | 18 |
| 3.3. | The Network in Downtown Seattle | 19 |
| 3.4. | Aggregated Zones | 20 |
| 3.5. | Calibration Process | 24 |
| 4.1. | Simulation Process | 36 |
| 4.2. | The Percentage of Change in Travel Times Resulting from Allowing | |
| | Trucks to Use High Occupancy Vehicle Lanes | 37 |
| 4.3. | The Change in Average Trip Time Resulting from Allowing Trucks | |
| | to Use High Occupancy Vehicle Lanes | 38 |
| 5.1. | Survey Response Rate | 47 |
| 5.2. | Congestion Experience | 48 |
| 5.3. | Preference Rate for Various Freight Mobility Strategies (Lane Usage | |
| | Alternatives) | 49 |
| 5.4. | Preference Rate for Various Lane Location Alternatives | 51 |
| 5.5. | Percentages Preferring Restrictions on Lane-Usage Times | 51 |
| 5.6. | Percentages Believing Various Lane Strategies Will Improve Safety | |
| | and Congestion | 52 |
| 5.7. | Responses to the Statement That Trucks Should Be Allowed to Travel | |
| | in HOV Lanes Only if They Meet Occupancy Requirements | 53 |
| 5.8. | Responses to the Statement That Large Trucks Are Important to Our | ٠. |
| | Nation's Economy | 54 |
| 5.9. | Responses to the Statement That Trucks Should Have the Same Travel | l |
| | Benefits as Public Transit and HOVs | 54 |
| 5.10. | Responses to the Statement That Trucks Should Pay a Special Usage | |
| | Fee to Use a Reserved or Existing HOV Lane | 55 |
| 5.11. | Responses to the Statement That Large Trucks Should Have the Same | 58 |
| | Length Manatite of Pinic Length and HIIVe | ~1× |

LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 3.1. | The Format of the NW.DAT Input File | 15 |
| 3.2. | The Format of the OD.DAT Input File | 16 |
| 3.3. | The Format of the CN.DAT Input File | 17 |
| 4.1. | Calibration Results | 32 |
| 4.2. | Simulation Results—Impacts of Allowing Trucks to Use HOV Lanes | s 35 |
| 4.3. | Simulation Results of the Impacts of Exclusive Truck Lanes | 40 |
| 4.4. | Accident Statistics | 42 |
| 5.1. | Predicted HOV Lane Usage if Large Trucks Were Permitted | 50 |
| 5.2. | Ordered Probit Model Describing Public Support of Truck Travel | |
| | Benefits | 57 |
| 6.1. | Summary of ITS Goals and Techniques | 71 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Several studies have explored ways to improve urban congestion by focusing on truck travel. In particular, strategies for improving urban congestion have investigated limiting truck travel by restricting lanes, routes, or time of day. These strategies are based on the perceptions that large trucks (1) restrict motorists' vision because of their size, (2) threaten safety because of slow braking capabilities, and (3) delay motorists because of slow accelerations and an inability to maintain speed on upgrades.

Over time, the trucking industry has developed strategies of its own to lessen congestion-related delays. These strategies, based on congestion avoidance, include (1) changing operations hours to avoid peak travel periods and (2) changing travel routes to avoid highly congested segments of the interstate. Each of these strategies is not without its drawbacks. Peak congested periods are expanding throughout the day, limiting the hours of operation available to truckers who want to avoid congestion. Changing routes to avoid congestion contributes to the deterioration of city streets and arterials not designed for heavy truck traffic. Because of these drawbacks, other strategies need to be explored.

Given that large trucks typically make up less than 5 percent of the average daily traffic (ADT) in urban areas, perhaps a disproportionate amount of effort is being spent on *restricting* large truck travel. Instead, perhaps attention should be redirected toward improving freight productivity by minimizing the impacts of urban congestion on the trucking industry.

The impacts that would result from providing "reserved capacity" for trucks are of particular interest. Adequate capacity could be guaranteed for trucks, eliminating their need to compete with the general traffic. In the extreme case, trucks would be allowed to travel in a dedicated or exclusive lane. Vehicles other than trucks would be restricted from using this lane. A more moderate approach would be to provide a "cooperative" dedicated lane in which vehicles of different modes could share a common lane and yet be separated from general traffic. Trucks and buses share many characteristics for which consideration of a common travel lane is

warranted. For example, trucks and buses (1) have similar operating characteristics and size, (2) have similar freeway accessibility needs (the typical exit/entrance activity of both modes is low), and (3) share the desire to achieve shorter and more predictable travel times.

RESEARCH APPROACH

The study considered both exclusive and cooperative reserved capacity strategies on major freight movement routes in urban areas in the Puget Sound region. The operational analysis consisted of (1) collecting the necessary traffic and truck related data to support the traffic simulation, (2) performing the traffic simulation and estimating the economic impacts of reserved-capacity strategies, (3) examining impacts to safety as a result of redistributing truck traffic, and (4) predicting a change in pavement deterioration rates as a result of the truck traffic redistribution. Attitudinal surveys were developed and distributed to all parties that would be impacted by truck traffic redistribution. These parties included the trucking industry, truckers, motorists who did not use HOV lanes, motorists who did use the HOV lanes, transit companies, bus drivers, and the Washington State Patrol.

The surveys included questions regarding actual travel characteristics (e.g., frequency of travel on routes, time of day of travel) and background characteristics (e.g., age, sex, and the types of vehicles operated). The surveys also included speculative questions, such as

- Will redistributing truck traffic provide improvement to the traffic flow?
- Will redistributing truck traffic further hinder traffic flow or introduce other negative impacts?
- Will concentrating trucks in certain lanes present safety problems?
- Will special enforcement be required?
- Should restrictions be 24 hours a day?
- Would this change be likely to reduce accidents?
- Would the respondent be willing to pay a usage fee to use a reserved capacity lane?

A mail survey was used for the majority of the data collection because it allowed more detailed information to be collected, while cost was not prohibitive. A small proportion of

surveys was distributed in person at local truck stops. Surveys were distributed to 1,885 general public drivers, 338 large truck operators, 150 truck company representatives, 200 bus drivers, and 148 traffic enforcement personnel (Washington State Patrol).

FINDINGS

The study determined that reserved-capacity strategies for trucks would offer nearly \$10 million in annual travel time savings for the trucking industry in the Seattle region. Although this is not a large amount in relation to the amount of truck activity in the area, it is still a sizable savings.

In terms of truck-industry productivity, the impact of reserved-capacity strategies on individual trips would be small, about 2.5 minutes saved per average trip (less than 8 percent savings in trip travel time). Although it is unlikely that trucking firms could effectively use such a small savings in travel time to improve productivity, it is possible that some trucking operations could benefit, particularly those whose trucks would spend large portions of their trip on facilities with reserved capacity. In addition, the potential reduction in the variance of travel-time could help the trucking industry. However, whether the trucking industry would be able to take advantage of the average 2- to 3-minute reduction in trip times and the reduction in travel-time variance remains unknown.

The biggest impact of truck reserved capacity strategies is the travel-time savings they would create for single-occupancy vehicles, almost \$30 million in travel time saved per year. (Note that this is not an unusually large number in comparison to the \$250 million annual travel-time loss in the Seattle area due to delays resulting from freeway incidents.) This travel-time savings would be an artifact of the current under-utilization of HOV lanes in the Seattle area and not necessarily a virtue of reserved-capacity strategies. Still, this result must be weighed in any policy implementation.

The study also determined that the difference in travel times between the reservedcapacity strategy that would add trucks to the existing HOV lanes and the one that would add an exclusive truck lane would be insignificant, providing little justification for the construction of an exclusive truck lane.

The effect of reserved-capacity strategies on safety would be a function of whether the reserved lanes were on the left or right side. Left-side lanes might increase side-swipe accidents, whereas right-side lanes might create other types of incidents because of interactions with merging traffic. On the other hand, sight distances and the operation of general-purpose lanes would improve with the reduction in truck travel. In all likelihood, the impact of reserved-capacity strategies on safety would be small.

Without doubt, reserved capacity strategies for trucks would accelerate pavement deterioration in the reserved lanes. This would necessitate reconstruction of the lanes carrying trucks and would be a capital expense associated with reserved-capacity strategies. However, this expense would be offset by a reduction in the pavement deterioration rates of the general purpose lanes. Although the net effect would likely be an increase in capital expenditures, this increase would likely be small.

The most significant obstacle to reserved-lane capacities would be public opinion. Our surveys of the general public and subsequent statistical analysis showed considerable resistance to reserved-capacity strategies for trucks. However, this resistance is not unlike that encountered when HOV lanes were first considered. As a result, one would expect that careful marketing and resolve on the behalf of the implementing agency could persuade the public to accept reserved-capacity strategies for trucks.

CONCLUSIONS

In conclusion, although there are many factors to consider, one key concern is whether the trucking industry could take advantage of reductions in travel time and travel-time variance that would result from the implementation of a reserved-capacity strategy for trucks. This is a difficult question to answer—and one our surveys suggested that the trucking industry itself can not answer. It is the recommendation of this study that the idea of reserved-capacity strategies for trucks continue to be presented to the trucking industry, to the public, and to other impacted

agencies for discussion and consideration. Our study showed that the adverse impacts of such strategies are easily manageable and there is at least potential for freight-productivity improvements.

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

Along urban corridors, a key variable in determining the efficiency of freight movement is travel time. Travel time is highly dependent on the speed of the vehicle. Vehicle speed is limited by regulation, by technology, and by the level of congestion through the urban corridor. It is unclear how freight delays resulting from congestion rank in comparison to delays caused by other factors such as limits on drivers' hours, double handling of the product, wait time for connections or access, and rough pavement. Creating such a ranking is especially difficult because the trucking industry is constantly changing to improve efficiency and reduce the delays associated with these factors.

For the trucking industry, shorter travel times mean moving more freight more quickly. Improved travel time and reduced delay ultimately improve competitiveness in both domestic and international markets. One reason is that efficient freight transportation maintains the price of consumer goods, whereas inefficient freight movement ultimately results in higher prices. In addition, many U.S. businesses now assemble parts manufactured in other locations, making transportation a necessary part of production. And predictability in travel times improves the potential for just-in-time deliveries, which in turn improves efficiency at the point of delivery. Unfortunately, as urban congestion grows, freight travel times continue to increase and become less predictable.

Several studies have explored ways to improve urban congestion by focusing on truck travel. In particular, strategies for improving urban congestion have investigated limiting truck travel by restricting lanes, routes, or time of day. These strategies are based on the perceptions that large trucks (1) restrict motorists' vision because of their size, (2) threaten safety because of slow braking capabilities, and (3) delay motorists because of slow accelerations and an inability to maintain speed on upgrades. However, given that large trucks typically make up less than 5 percent of the average daily traffic (ADT) in urban areas (BST Associates 1991), perhaps a disproportionate amount of effort is being

Freight December 10, 1996

spent on *restricting* large truck travel. Instead, perhaps attention should be redirected toward improving freight productivity by minimizing the impacts of urban congestion on the trucking industry.

BACKGROUND

A number of strategies are employed to improve freight mobility in urban corridors. Over time, the trucking industry has developed strategies of its own to lessen congestion-related delays. These strategies, based on congestion avoidance, include (1) changing operations hours to avoid peak travel periods and (2) changing travel routes to avoid highly congested segments of the interstate. Each of these strategies is not without its drawbacks. Peak congested periods are expanding throughout the day, limiting the hours of operation available to truckers who want to avoid congestion. Changing routes to avoid congestion contributes to the deterioration of city streets and arterials not designed for heavy truck traffic. Because of these drawbacks, other strategies need to be explored.

Many of the current improvement strategies, both restrictive (lane, route, time of day) and non-restrictive (changed hours of operation, changed routes), were developed under the same premise: truck operations are most efficient when trucks are separated (either physically or by time of day) from general traffic. Perceived benefits include (1) improved safety, (2) reduced incident impacts, (3) increased capacity, and (4) less fuel consumption and better air quality. Studies have considered the impacts to both the trucking industry and general traffic in implementing restrictive strategies. However, little work has been done to determine the impacts that would result from non-restrictive strategies that allowed the trucking industry special travel benefits.

The impacts that would result from providing "reserved capacity" for trucks are of particular interest. Adequate capacity could be guaranteed for trucks, eliminating their need to compete with the general traffic. Several variations of reserved capacity exist.

In the extreme case, trucks would be allowed to travel in a dedicated or exclusive lane. Vehicles other than trucks would be restricted from using this lane. The exclusive

truck lane could be operated continuously throughout the day or during peak congested periods (i.e., the lane would be reserved for truck travel during the peak periods but would be open to general traffic at other times of the day). The provision of exclusive truck lanes would require (1) costly construction of an additional lane or (2) conversion of an existing lane. Public/private investment strategies might be feasible for the implementation of exclusive truck lanes; private trucking firms could support the construction of an exclusive lane or facility by paying a usage fee.

A more moderate approach would be to provide a "cooperative" dedicated lane in which vehicles of different modes could share a common lane and yet be separated from general traffic. Private trucking firms could support the development of a cooperative dedicated lane by paying a per-use toll, as suggested in the Regional Congestion Pricing project. While not limited to trucks, the Regional Congestion Pricing project considers the "sale" of excess capacity in the high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes to motorists willing to pay a fee to avoid congestion.

Trucks and buses share many characteristics for which consideration of a common travel lane is warranted. For example, trucks and buses (1) have similar operating characteristics and size, (2) have similar freeway accessibility needs (the typical exit/entrance activity of both modes is low), and (3) share the desire to achieve shorter and more predictable travel times. These common characteristics were noted by researchers in Texas, who conducted a study to determine the impacts of combining trucks with buses in a common contraflow lane. The idea was abandoned—not because of operational concerns, but because the trucking industry perceived no benefit from using the limited access lane. (Holder, Christiansen, Fuhs and Dresser 1979).

In Washington, the implementation of a common truck and bus lane would require legislative changes. Currently, the law related to reserved HOV lanes reads:

RCW 46.61.165 Reservation of portion of highway for use by public transportation vehicles, etc. The state department of transportation and the local authorities are authorized to reserve all or any portion of any highway under their respective jurisdictions, including any designated lane or ramp, for the exclusive or

preferential use of public transportation vehicles or private motor vehicles carrying no fewer than a specified number of passengers when such limitation will increase the efficient utilization of the highway or will aid in the conservation of energy resources...

Under this law, the vehicle occupancy requirement would limit the use of the reserved lane by trucks. Additionally, implementation of a leftmost truck/bus lane may be impacted by the following:

RCW 46.61.100 Keep right except when passing, etc. ...(2) Upon all roadways having two or more lanes for traffic moving in the same direction, all vehicles shall be driven in the right-hand lane then available for traffic, except (a) when overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction, (b) when traveling at a speed greater than the traffic flow, (c) when moving left to allow traffic to merge, or (d) when preparing for a left turn at an intersection, exit, or into a private road or driveway when such left turn is legally permitted. On any such roadway, a motor truck shall be driven only in the right-hand lane except under the conditions enumerated in (a) through (d) of this subsection. (3) It is a traffic infraction to drive continuously in the left lane of a multilane roadway when it impedes the flow of other traffic...

The caveat, "when traveling at a speed greater than the traffic flow," would allow trucks and buses the opportunity for continuous travel in a leftmost lane under this law. New legislation, similar to that which allows motorcycles to travel in reserved lanes (see below), may be required to allow large trucks to travel with buses in a single lane.

RCW 46.61.608 Operating motorcycles on roadways laned for traffic. (1) All motorcycles are entitled to full use of a lane and no motor vehicle shall be driven in such a manner as to deprive any motorcycle of the full use of a lane...

The potential benefits of implementing reserved capacity strategies would be wide ranging. Freight movement efficiency benefits would include the following:

- a reduction in truck travel times, improving freight movement efficiency
- more predictable travel times, allowing expansion of just-in-time delivery options
- an improvement in domestic and international competitiveness
- the maintenance of consumer goods pricing.

The benefits for other users of the facility would include the following:

 an improvement in capacity for the facility by removing trucks from the general purpose lanes and making better use of shared or cooperative lanes

- a reduction in truck idle time due to congestion, which would reduce fuel consumption and improve air quality
- an improvement in safety (a reduction in the number of accidents and accident severity) by grouping vehicles of similar characteristics in a single lane
- a reduction in incident impacts (fewer lanes blocked, easier to access and clear) by concentrating trucks to an outside lane
- a reduction in pavement rehabilitation costs by concentrating heavy loads in a single lane (i.e., only a single lane would have to be rehabilitated, and this lane could eventually be reconstructed for additional strength)
- a more comfortable driving environment for those intimidated by driving near trucks.

REPORT CONTENTS

This report provides a set of quantified estimates of how various changes in the distribution of truck traffic would impact facility operation throughout the Seattle urban area. If the results show that one type of truck redistribution would result in substantial increases in time savings or safety, the Washington State Department of Transportation may consider a demonstration test to determine the applicability. This would involve either a public/private partnership to investigate an exclusive lane, or changes to HOV lane use policies to allow for truck use. If the demonstration were successful, other areas in the U.S. might be interested in pursuing similar investigations.

The following is an outline of the report's contents:

- a summary of available literature describing truck mobility strategies
- a description of the research approach for both the operational analysis and the public opinion survey
- the results of traffic simulation models that describe the operational changes and economic impacts that would occur if reserved capacity strategies were implemented in the Puget Sound region
- a consideration of safety impacts and changes in pavement deterioration rates
- a description of the public opinion survey results from all types of people who would be impacted by a redistribution of truck traffic
- a discussion of potential ITS (formerly IVHS) and Automated Highway System applications.

CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW

Literature on such topics as exclusive lanes, shared lanes, and truck mobility strategies was reviewed as part of this project. Learning about previous freight mobility efforts helped to direct the efforts of this project by (1) bringing to light alternative freight mobility strategies for possible inclusion, (2) identifying problems encountered during others' analyses, and (3) describing the outcomes of their efforts for comparative purposes.

SHARED HOV, BUS/TRUCK, OR DEDICATED TRUCK LANES

A shared HOV lane is a lane that is reserved for buses, carpools or vanpools, and large trucks. A bus/truck lane is a lane reserved for large trucks and buses only. Trucks and buses share many of the same characteristics, which make the idea of allowing trucks to utilize the HOV lane feasible.

Literature pertaining to trucks in high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes is limited. A study in Texas examined the impacts of joint truck and bus use of a limited access contraflow lane. The study concluded that a joint limited access contraflow lane should not be implemented because of low perceived trucking industry benefit. (Holder, et al 1979) The reason cited was that the trucks needed to enter and exit the facility more often than was allowed.

An international study, Cargo Routes: Truck Roads and Networks (Organisation for Economic Co-operation & Development 1992), examined whether evidence is sufficient to justify the creation of dedicated lanes or a completely new road network for trucks. It concluded that

Truck-only lanes appear to be of limited value. Generally, it appears that they would reduce the operational flexibility of use of the road. Particular problems may arise where trucks try to overtake other trucks or where the road is heavily congested and the trucks are traveling faster than vehicles in the other lane(s). (Organisation for Economic Co-operation & Development 1992)

Public acceptance of a truck-only lane was also discussed by the *Cargo Routes:* Truck Roads and Networks report, which concluded that they may be unpopular with the public. (Organisation for Economic Co-operation & Development 1992) A truck-only lane may be viewed as not providing benefits because the general public would not be able to use them. More efficient transportation of food and goods is not clearly understood as a benefit by the general public. Cooperative truck-HOV lanes may receive the same public disapproval because trucks may be perceived as receiving special treatment.

A 1979 study by R.J. Hansen and Associated Ltd., researched two options: (1) the addition of unreserved lanes, and (2) adding separate busways. The study concluded that adding unreserved lanes was the better cost effective improvement because of the high cost of adding separate roadways. The study also noted that for either of these options, passenger cars received 60 to 70 percent of the derived benefits. This indicates that the majority of benefit from freight mobility strategies that added lanes would go to the general public, increasing the likelihood of their favor.

CONGESTION

Congestion is a concern on most urban freeways. Not only does congestion continue to increase annually, but truck volumes are also rising. The 1987 annual growth in truck traffic nationally was estimated to be approximately 7.5 percent, whereas the annual growth in all traffic was 4.9 percent. (Organisation for Economic Co-operation & Development 1992)

The relationship between freight mobility and congestion is an important one because congestion reduces the efficiency of trucks and results in higher costs for moving goods. Congestion may make regions less competitive because of higher transport costs, including the costs of fuel consumption, wear on transmission systems, driver stress, driver time, vehicle purchase, fleet inefficiency, and the likelihood of accidents. Congestion also requires trucks to move slowly, worsening noise and pollution levels. (Organisation for Economic Co-operation & Development 1992)

Freight mobility strategies can have important economic impacts in urban areas. Giving trucks timely and reliable access to the urban area during daytime hours cuts the costs of goods delivery, and this must be weighed against the impact of trucks on daytime congestion. Most congestion management techniques point to truck restrictions of some sort, mainly by limiting hours of usage or limiting lane usage, and do not take into consideration economic effects. However, the *Regional Freight Mobility Action Packages* report developed for the Puget Sound Regional Council (Harvey Consultants Inc. 1994), clearly states that freight movement must be protected from policies that will restrict general purpose lanes, especially if general purpose lanes are being converted to HOV use. In fact, it suggests that selective freight be allowed access to HOV lanes if general purpose lanes are being taken away.

Millendorf (1989) reported that the following measures would be appropriate for freight carriers to take to alleviate congestion on limited access facilities:

- utilize communication systems that provide timely and reliable traffic advisories
- 2) implement automatic vehicle identification (AVI) systems to record passage and to bill trucks using toll facilities
- 3) support efforts to implement transportation systems management (TSM) programs to increase vehicular capacity.

All three of these measures are either being utilized or are available in the Seattle area to some extent. The Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) has a nationally recognized freeway management program in Seattle, with ramp metering, variable message signs, a computer generated congestion map that shows levels of traffic congestion on limited access facilities, and peak-period traffic reports. The congestion map can be adapted for use in trucks equipped with a laptop computer and cellular modem, making timely and reliable traffic information available to truck drivers. In addition, WSDOT and two local transit agencies are conducting AVI research.

Truck restrictions may actually increase what is perceived by motorists to be congestion. (Congestion is a function of vehicle speed and traffic volumes and not directly related to the distance between vehicles or headway.) Garber and Gadiraju concluded that restricting trucks to the right lane resulted in a decrease in vehicular headways in that lane. This decrease was significant on three-lane (one-direction) highways carrying AADT of greater than 75,000 and a truck proportion of greater than 3.6 percent and on two-lane (one-direction) highways with AADT of greater than 23,000 and a truck proportion of greater than 32 percent. (Gaber and Gadiraju 1990) These conditions are met on Washington state urban freeways and require additional consideration when a right-side truck mobility facility is considered.

As mentioned, congestion has economic effects on freight mobility, but it also has social and environmental effects. For example, daytime congestion may cause a truck company to begin nighttime operation, which may lead to environmental problems such as higher nighttime noise levels. Trucks that operate during the daytime may increase air and noise pollution because of slower travel speeds. Social losses would be associated if, for example, a firm lost jobs because it could not provide timely transport. (Organisation for Economic Co-operation & Development 1992)

All proposed freight mobility strategies discussed within this report are related to improving mobility during congestion; however, it is obvious that some of these strategies will provide better mobility under congestion than others. For example, providing trucks with a reserved lane would certainly eliminate general traffic congestion, but this strategy is cost-prohibitive within most urban areas where widening is restricted. If the reserved truck lane were adjacent to rather than separate from the general purpose lanes, enforcement might be an issue if the lane were on the same side of the roadway as on- and off-ramps (i.e., the lane would be difficult to enforce with all entering and exiting traffic crossing through it).

SAFETY

Truck safety is not directly related to freight mobility. However the impacts of the various freight mobility strategies on safety must be understood. The following factors have been identified as having the greatest impact on highway truck safety:

- 1) directional and advisory roadway signing
- roadway infrastructure components such as pavement conditions, ramp geometrics, and protective barriers
- provisions for traffic safety at construction and maintenance sites. (Garber and Gadiraju 1990)

Combination vehicles are involved in a relatively small share of all motor vehicle accidents, about 1 in 7 to 1 in 5. But when accidents do involve trucks, they tend to be more serious, and they include a higher share of fatalities. (Organisation for Economic Cooperation & Development 1992; Transportation Research Board 1985)

Grenzeback et al (1990) concluded that "the volume of large trucks on the freeways does not have a significant effect on peak-period congestion but that truck-involved incidents and accidents do affect congestion significantly." Only when truck volumes exceed 10 percent is congestion affected by trucks. (Grenzeback et al 1990)

Roadway design is an important factor in many truck accidents. The WSDOT design standards for HOV lanes and the recommended design standards for trucks were compared. In general, the requirements for the HOV lanes meet truck design standards because the HOV lanes must accommodate buses. Possibly the element of greatest difference is shoulder widths because most WSDOT HOV lanes through Seattle were built in the existing roadway width, leaving very little room for shoulders.

PAVEMENT EFFECTS

Trucks increase pavement costs by reducing the service life of existing pavements.

Not only is the interval between initial paving and resurfacing shortened, but a thicker pavement layer is required for resurfacing. (Transportation Research Board 1985) Because

the volume of buses using Seattle area HOV lanes is low, the current reduction in pavement life is not substantial; allowing large volumes of trucks in the HOV lanes would increase pavement deterioration.

SUMMARY

The literature on freight mobility strategies does not provide encouraging results. Reserved lanes for trucks may not be cost effective or may have limited mobility value. In addition, the real benefits may be for the general public and not for freight operations. Congestion is the root of the freight mobility problem, and it creates a multitude of complications for large truck operators. AVI or TSM devices may provide truck drivers with real-time information and tools to avoid congestion and to define alternative routes through or around urban areas.

CHAPTER 3 RESEARCH APPROACH

STUDY SCOPE

The first step in the research was to define the study scope. In defining the scope of the study, researchers considered (1) the geographic study area, (2) the variety of reserved capacity strategies for freight mobility, and (3) the public/private partnerships available to implement freight mobility improvements.

Geographic Study Area

The study focused on major freight movement routes in urban areas in the Puget Sound region. Two major trucking corridors exist. Interstate 5 runs north to south from the Canadian border, through the Seattle central business district, and through Oregon and California, where it joins Interstate 10 and heads east through Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas. Interstate 90, the major east to west route in this region, originates in the Seattle central business district and runs east, through the eastern half of Washington State, then Idaho, Montana, and beyond.

Both I-5 and I-90 provide convenient routes for transporting goods that arrive at the Port of Seattle for shipment to other parts of the nation. In addition, I-5 is a convenient route for transporting goods that arrive at the Port of Tacoma. I-5 and I-90 also provide convenient access between urban areas for short-haul deliveries.

Secondary truck routes that were included in the geographic scope of this study include State Route 520, a limited east-west route connecting the Seattle central business district and Bellevue, and I-405, a north-south route on the east side of Lake Washington. See Figure 3.1.

Reserved Capacity Strategies

A variety of reserved capacity strategies were examined, from the most extreme to the least extreme. Exclusive truck lanes were considered, as were shared lanes. The truck

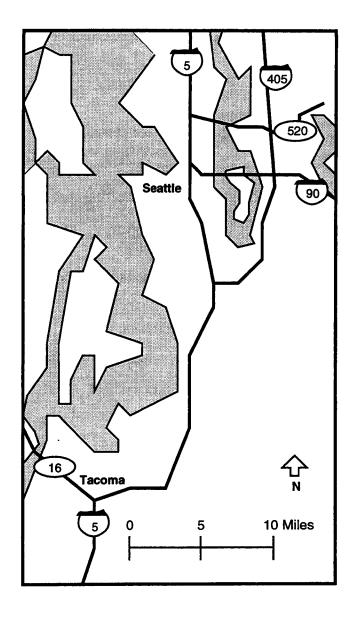


Figure 3.1 Major Puget Sound Truck Routes

classes that would be affected by the redistribution varied. For example, the truck redistribution applied only to large trucks of a certain class in one case, small delivery trucks in a second case, and all trucks in a third example.

Other variables included the number of lanes set aside for capacity sharing strategies, the particular lane set aside, the access and egress areas affected, the entrance

and exit activity of the trucks, traffic volumes, and continual operation or peak period operation.

Public/Private Partnerships

Within the trucking arena, the possibility for partnerships is tremendous. Such partnerships may include

- federal, state, and local governments partnering with trucking companies
- government policy makers and highway engineers partnering with manufacturers and the trucking companies
- partnering among states and countries to standardize regulations and requirements
- ITS engineers and trucking companies.

In addition, private/private partnerships including partnering between shipper and carrier, and carrier, may ultimately occur.

OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS

The operational analysis consisted of (1) collecting the necessary traffic and truck related data to support the traffic simulation, (2) performing the traffic simulation and estimating the economic impacts of reserved-capacity strategies, (3) examining impacts to safety as a result of redistributing truck traffic, and (4) predicting a change in pavement deterioration rates as a result of the truck traffic redistribution.

Traffic Simulation

To measure the impact of reserved-capacity strategies on freight productivity improvements, several traffic assignment software packages were considered. The traffic assignment package chosen is a standard user equilibrium assignment package that has been previously applied to the Seattle network with considerable success (Garrison and Mannering 1990). The assignment package, XXE, is a deterministic, macroscopic assignment program. It is based on the user-equilibrium theory that states that all travelers will choose routes that minimize their travel times and user equilibrium will exist when no travelers can unilaterally improve their travel times by changing routes. The package

predicts traffic flows on individual highway links for a highway network using an origindestination matrix, the physical characteristics of the highway network, and highway link performance functions (functions that relate travel time to traffic volume). A more detailed explanation of the mathematical formulae, assumptions, and constraints used in the methodology of the XXE program can be found in Garrison, Sebranke, and Mannering (1989).

Use of the XXE program required three input files: (1) a network file, NW.DAT, (2) a vehicle origin-destination file, OD.DAT, and (3) a control file, CN.DAT. The data required for these files to assess the two freight productivity options discussed above are described in the following sections.

NW.DAT

The NW.DAT file contained all the data pertaining to the link performance characteristics. It was structured in two parts. Each line in the first part of NW.DAT contained the highway link origin, the highway link destination, the length of the link, the capacity of the link, the speed limit of the link, and a short description of the link. A more detailed explanation can be found in Garrison et al (1989). The general format of this input file is shown in Table 3.1. The data in this file had to be sorted by ascending order, first the "from" nodes and then the "to" nodes.

Table 3.1. The Format of NW.DAT Input File

| Columns | Format | Description |
|---------|--------|-------------------------------|
| 1-4 | I4 | "From" node or A-node of link |
| 5-8 | I4 | "To" node or B-node of link |
| 9-13 | F5.2 | Link length, miles |
| 14-18 | F5.0 | Capacity at LOS E |
| 19-21 | F3.0 | Free flow speed on link, mph |
| 22-41 | 5A4 | Link description |

OD.DAT

The OD.DAT file contained all the information needed from the origin-destination matrix. Each line of this file listed the origin, the destination, and the number of vehicles that travel from the origin to destination in the period of interest. The format of this file is shown in Table 3.2. Like the NW.DAT file, the OD.DAT file had to be sorted in ascending order, first by origin zone and then by destination zone.

Table 3.2. The Format of OD.DAT Input File

| Columns | Format | Description |
|---------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - 4 | I 4 | Origin zone |
| 5 - 7 | I3 | Destination zone |
| 8 - 12 | F5.0 | Trips from origin to destination |

CN.DAT

The CN.DAT file described the files NW.DAT and OD.DAT and also described the main program values for convergence (convergence criteria for the user equilibrium Frank-Wolfe algorithm), the maximum number of iterations if Frank-Wolfe algorithm convergence was not achieved, and the type of printout desired. The format of this data file is presented in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3. The Format of CN.DAT Input File

| Columns | Format | Description |
|---------|------------|---|
| 1 -5 | I 5 | Total number of links |
| 6 -10 | I 5 | Number of zones |
| 11 -15 | 15 | Total number of nodes |
| 16 - 20 | 15 | Number of transportation links |
| 21 - 25 | 15 | Number of records on OD.DAT |
| 26 - 30 | 15 | Number of first network node |
| 31 - 38 | F8.5 | Convergence criterion |
| 39 - 41 | 13 | Maximum number of iterations |
| 42 - 44 | I 3 | Print centroid connectors $(1 = yes, 2 = no)$ |

Network Description

The application of the user equilibrium model to the Seattle-area highway network (as shown in Figure 3.2) required that highway links and nodes be specified and that the origin-destination characteristics of both truck and passenger-vehicle travel be determined. The manner in which this was done is described below.

Links and Nodes. The network defined for this analysis consisted of 1002 directional links, 277 nodes, and 30 origin and destination zones (these are shown in Figures 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4). Of the 1002 directional links, 503 were transportation links; the remaining 499 links were access links between the transportation network and the zone centroid. It was impractical to include all the streets and intersections in the model; instead, the freeways, highways, and major arterials were used to represent the network. All other streets were assumed not to contribute significantly to the volumes of interzonal traffic and, more importantly, were assumed to have minimal impact on travel times and overall traffic congestion resulting from the implementation of the proposed options. Given that trucks

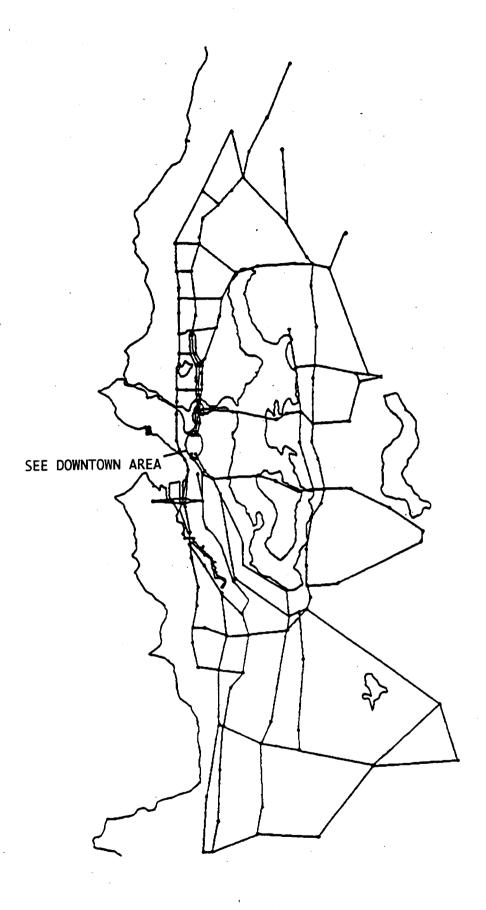


Figure 3.2. Network

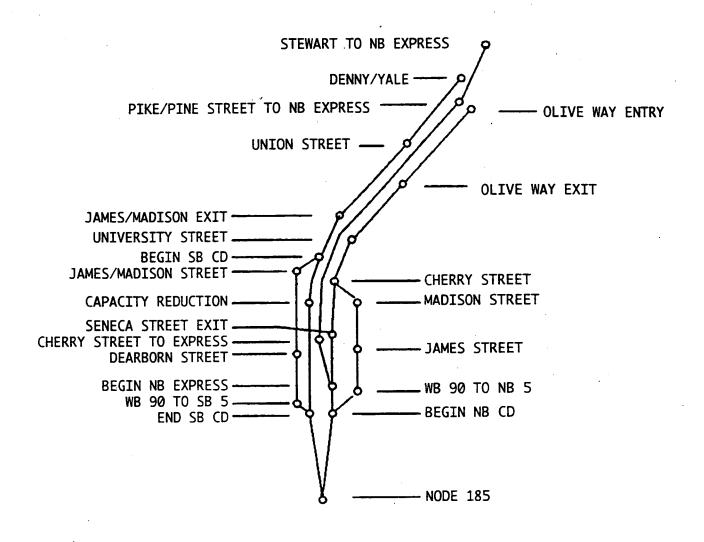


Figure 3.3. The Network in Downtown Seattle

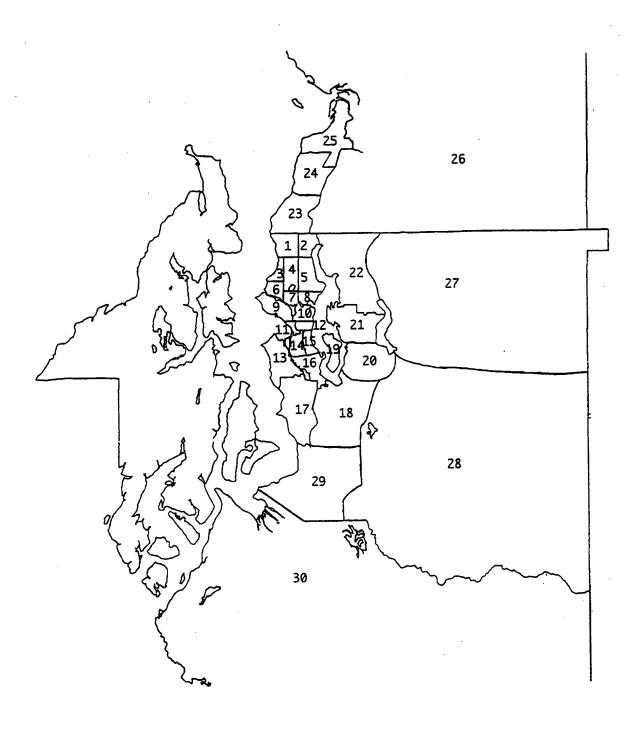


Figure 3.4. Aggregated Zones

would be unlikely to use the many residential streets that were not included, these were reasonable assumptions.

The highway links included in the analysis described the primary commuting routes and common diversion routes within the Seattle-area. Routes included were I-5, I-90, I-405, SR 99, SR 104, SR 167, SR 202, SR 509, SR 518, SR 520, SR 522, SR 599, SR 900, SR 908, and a number of arterials.

Origin and Destination Data. Origin and destination matrices for single occupancy and high occupancy vehicles were obtained from the Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC). This information was available for the year 1990 at the traffic analysis zone (TAZ) level. However, because the PSRC origin-destination file was too detailed for the proposed analysis, the 512 traffic analysis zones used in the PSRC file were aggregated into the 30 zones used in the study (as shown in Figure 3.4). Also, because traffic assignment models usually deal with a 1-hour peak period, 1-hour morning peak-period data were derived for use in this analysis, by converting the 3-hour morning peak data provided by the PSRC. The 3-hour O-D data were initially converted to 1-hour data by dividing all trips contained in the origin-destination file by three, with the assumption that the 3-hour peak period trip table provided by PSRC could be made to simulate a 1-hour peak period through equal division. However, with this adjustment, XXE predicted most flows to be considerably lower than actual flows. This tendency for the XXE model to underestimate flows was mostly likely due to the aggregation of zones and trip patterns of morning commute hours and the fact that there had to be some variation among the three hours of the morning peak period (i.e., one hour had to have higher flows than the other two). Given this problem, the 1-hour peak data were derived from the 3-hour data by dividing by 2.6 (1.5 for the HOV O-D file). This division produced flows close to the actual morning peak-hour traffic counts. This procedure followed that previously used in Garrison and Mannering (1990).

Because truck origin-destination (O-D) data were not available, a systematic iterative approach was adopted in which a truck O-D matrix was assumed and the truck flows associated with this matrix (as estimated by the XXE traffic model) were compared to actual observed truck flows. If estimated truck flows deviated from observed truck flows, the O-D matrix was revised, and the process was repeated until model-estimated and observed truck flows were virtually identical. As an initial point, the truck O-D matrix was first approximated by using 5 percent of the single-occupancy vehicle's O-D trip matrix because trucks make up about 5 percent to 8 percent of Seattle-area traffic. The assumption of 5 percent provided a good starting point and matched actual truck-count data reasonably well. Socio-economic data from 1990 census were also used in approximating the truck O-D matrix by giving information on areas of high commercial and industrial activity. This information was used in updating the O-D matrix from one iteration to the next.

Note that this iterative procedure does not produce a unique solution. That is, in theory, many different O-D matrices can produce the same observed truck flows. However, this approach of using the single-occupancy O-D matrix along with census data on economic activity provided some confidence that the constructed truck O-D matrix was close to the actual truck O-D matrix.

Model Calibration

After the appropriate data for the network (highway-link information) were entered, a simulation of the existing traffic flows was run. The simulation required three O-D matrices—one for single-occupancy vehicles (SOVs), one for high-occupancy vehicles (HOVs), and one for trucks. The traffic indicated in these three matrices was assigned sequentially (a simultaneous assignment is not mathematically possible within the XXE model and might not be realistic because of the link choices that are made by HOVs while en route). It seemed natural that the simulation-running sequence should be SOVs, HOVs, and trucks. SOVs do not have choices with regard to HOV lanes, so they were naturally assigned first. HOVs can decide to take HOV lanes in response to observed congestion on

the general purpose lanes and thus can respond to observed SOV traffic flows. Therefore, they were assigned second. Finally, truck drivers are arguably the most knowledgeable people in the route-choice process because of their experience, the skill of their dispatchers, and their ability to communicate with other truck drivers to exchange traffic information. Their being assigned last suggests that they are able to respond to observed SOV and HOV flows, which was a reasonable assumption.

Given this assignment order, the calibration process was conducted. The objective of calibration was to replicate actual traffic flows on the network. The process of calibrating the model involved three steps. First, access-link lengths (i.e., those links that allow trips from the centriods of traffic zones to the physical highway network) were adjusted, zonal-centroid to highway-network access points were added, and the access-link capacity was adjusted (these access links are not physical highway links, and thus their length and capacity are intended to represent the difficulty that travelers in the traffic zone encounter, in terms of distance and congestion, when gaining access to or egress from the physical highway network).

Second, the network was refined. This process included adding and deleting links and nodes and adjusting capacities, lengths, and speed of various links to closely approximate the actual vehicle counts. Third, the origin-destination matrices were adjusted using a procedure similar to that described above for the creation of the truck O-D matrix (in fact, the truck O-D matrix was created simultaneously during this calibration process). Details on these last two steps of the calibration process are presented below.

The actual calibration process could not begin until the XXE model had been run error-free. This step involved a painstaking search through the NW.DAT and CN.DAT files to determine whether any links had been omitted or improperly coded. In terms of coding, data on no-turning restrictions were collected, and, to prohibit vehicles from traveling on turning-restricted links, separate links and nodes were defined for each

direction of travel. This problem proved to be significant near the Seattle central business district.

Once a successful run had been accomplished, the links of the modeled network were refined to provide a more accurate description of existing conditions. To account for merging, weaving, and geometric effects, the capacity determination procedures outlined in the HCM (Highway Capacity Manual 1994) were used to determine link capacity, a critical input element. The overall calibration procedure is summarized in Figure 3.5.

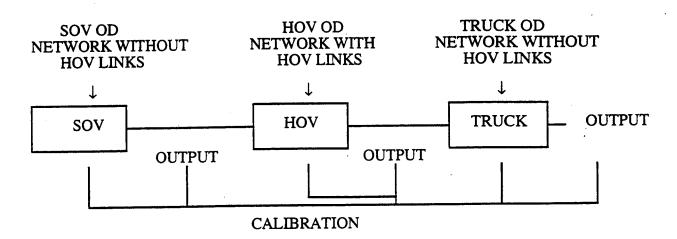


Figure 3.5. Calibration Process

Economic Impacts

In quantifying the economic impact that reserved capacity strategies for trucks might have on the Puget Sound region, the researchers considered the potential savings of time and money to individual drivers. These estimations can be extrapolated to the industry as a whole. Economic estimates were based on annual trucker salaries in the state of Washington and on improvement in mobility, as indicated by an increase in travel speed and a decrease in travel time.

Safety Impacts

Considering the types of accidents that would occur on the basis of increased lane change activity allowed the researchers to judge whether truck traffic redistribution would decrease the facility's level of safety. For example, if the number of accidents involving lane changing maneuvers was high, a strategy such as a reserved lane that encouraged a higher number of lane changes might not improve or even maintain facility safety. Traffic accident records were obtained from WSDOT.

Pavement Deterioration Rates

Little research has quantified the effects of increasing truck traffic in some lanes and decreasing it in other lanes. It is difficult to determine the effects because so much time must pass before a noticeable change in pavement deterioration rates can be observed empirically. However, ESAL and pavement deterioration relationships based on weight and repetitions are well known and were applied for analysis purposes.

Pavement deterioration rates were examined to determine the impacts that would result from a redistribution of trucks across a facility. This phenomenon is best described in terms of change in the present serviceability index (PSI). After years of repetitive loads, the pavement reaches a terminal serviceability index (TSI), which indicates that the road needs repair. For this study, a value of 2.5 was assumed for the terminal serviceability index. If no distribution of truck traffic occurred, the facility would reach the TSI at a specific time, assuming normal growth patterns. With redistribution of trucks across the

facility, the TSI will be reached earlier or later, depending on whether trucks are being moved into or out of a lane, respectively.

PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY

Attitudinal surveys were developed and distributed to all parties that would be impacted by truck traffic redistribution. These parties included the trucking industry, truckers, motorists who did not use HOV lanes, motorists who did use the HOV lanes, transit companies, bus drivers, and the Washington State Patrol.

The surveys included questions regarding actual travel characteristics (e.g., frequency of travel on routes, time of day of travel) and background characteristics (e.g., age, sex, and the types of vehicles operated). The surveys also included speculative questions, such as

- Will redistributing truck traffic provide improvement to the traffic flow?
- Will redistributing truck traffic further hinder traffic flow or introduce other negative impacts?
- Will concentrating trucks in certain lanes present safety problems?
- Will special enforcement be required?
- Should restrictions be 24 hours a day?
- Would this change be likely to reduce accidents?
- Would the respondent be willing to pay a usage fee to use a reserved capacity lane?

The surveys are contained in the appendix. Below is a summary of their main sections.

Section 1: Driving Characteristics

For each of the five surveys this section asked questions related to the frequency of travel on urban freeways and the freeway routes used most often.

Surveys distributed to the general public, bus drivers, and traffic enforcement personnel asked questions related to

the usual mode of travel to work

- HOV lane usage
- the most frequently used route.

Surveys distributed to large truck operators and truck company representatives asked

- about their usual lane of travel on urban freeway segments
- whether they frequently encounter congestion
- whether they change their route in response to congestion.

Section 2: Preferences

The second section of the surveys allowed the respondents to state their preferences regarding large truck mobility strategies. This section was identical for the general public, truck driver, truck company, and bus driver groups. The traffic enforcement survey included additional questions related to enforcement concerns. Members of each group were asked to indicate their preferences regarding

- the type of freight mobility lane strategy, the choices being
 - a) a truck-only lane
 - b) a truck/bus-only lane
 - c) allowing trucks into the HOV lane
- the location of a reserved lane
- whether drivers would change their current driving habits if one of the freight mobility strategies was implemented.

Section 3: Opinions

The third section of the surveys allowed the respondents to state their opinions on freight mobility strategies. This section was identical on all surveys. A subjective rating scale allowed the respondent to strongly disagree, disagree, be neutral, agree, or strongly agree with each of the questions. Questions related to

• whether the various freight mobility strategies would improve safety or congestion

- whether large trucks should get the same travel benefits as HOVs and public transit
- whether large trucks are vital to the U.S. economy.

Section 4: Background

The fourth section of the surveys was intended to collect socioeconomic information such as age, income, years as licensed driver, number of vehicles in household, and more. This section allowed further description of each group.

Target Group Population Sampling

A mail survey was used for the majority of the data collection because it allowed more detailed information to be collected, while cost was not prohibitive. A small proportion of surveys was distributed in person at local truck stops. Surveys were distributed to 1,885 general public drivers, 338 large truck operators, 150 truck company representatives, 200 bus drivers, and 148 traffic enforcement personnel (WSP). Survey participation was voluntary. Respondents were assured anonymity. Survey respondents were given approximately two weeks to respond to the surveys, although no surveys were excluded from the study for being late.

The sample population for the general public target group was obtained from random vehicle license plate numbers taken from several locations on urban Puget Sound region freeways (I-5, I-405, and SR 520) that have HOV lanes. Two groups of license plate numbers were sent to the Washington State Department of Licensing (DOL) to obtain the addresses of the licensed vehicle owners. (The second group of licensed owner addresses was requested because the first group did not contain enough addresses for the study.) The first group of requested license plates contained 1,059 numbers. From these, 1,022 addresses were returned, of which 928 were usable. The second group of license plates contained 1,314 numbers. From these, 1,114 addresses were returned, of which 957 were usable. The 1,885 postage-paid surveys were mailed to the households of the

licensed owners requesting that the most frequent driver within the household fill out the survey.

The truck driver sample was obtained by handing out 368 postage-return paid surveys on a weekday in September of 1995 at two interstate truck stops. The truck stops were both located in the Puget Sound area, one east of Seattle (North Bend) near I-90 and the other south of Seattle (Federal Way) near I-5. The respondents were recruited on a first-come first-served basis. Each driver who chose to respond was allowed to fill out the survey and hand it back at that time or take the survey and return it by mail.

Two companies that utilize large trucks were contacted to participate in this study, Safeway and the United Parcel Service (UPS). Both agreed to participate. Safeway was faxed a copy of the survey and made copies for its truck drivers. The main UPS office in south Seattle was sent 100 postage-paid surveys for its truck drivers.

The Washington State Trucking Association (WTA) was given 200 mail surveys for distribution to trucking companies. They were distributed within mailings to WTA members.

The operations management at Metro Transit received 200 bus driver surveys. The management at Metro distributed the surveys to bus drivers who had routes on freeways with HOV facilities. The operators were asked to complete the surveys and return them to management, who then mailed them together. Filling out the survey was not mandatory, and the bus drivers were not paid to do so.

The traffic section of the Washington State Patrol (WSP) at the Bellevue office was sent 148 traffic enforcement personnel surveys. The supervisors of each section were responsible for handing out the surveys, and each officer was allowed to return the survey by mail. Filling out the survey was not mandatory.

The survey data were entered into a 486 100-MHz personal computer for analysis using SST 1.1 (Statistical Software Tool, California Institute of Technology, CA) for modeling, and Excel 5.0 (Microsoft, Seattle, WA) was used for general data analysis. A

multivariate analysis helped determine the socioeconomic characteristics of the respondents who had positive or negative attitudes toward the mobility strategies.

CHAPTER 4 OPERATIONAL, SAFETY, AND PAVEMENT IMPACTS

TRAFFIC FLOW

This project evaluated the traffic-related impacts of two freight reserved-capacity improvement options in the Seattle area: (1) a policy that would permit heavy trucks (single-unit and tractor-trailer) to use high-occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes and (2) a policy that would add a lane for the exclusive use of trucks on all facilities that have existing or planned HOV lanes. In evaluating these two options, the researchers sought to determine the impact of the options on the vehicle travel time and vehicle miles traveled by single occupancy vehicles (SOV), high occupancy vehicles (HOV), and heavy trucks. On the basis of these impacts, the potential freight productivity improvements and impacts on passenger travel can be assessed.

The first option, allowing heavy trucks to use the HOV lanes, has the potential to be easily implemented in terms of capital costs (as discussed elsewhere in this report, there are other obstacles to implementation, including political and safety concerns). The second option, adding a lane for the exclusive use of trucks to all facilities that have existing or planned HOV lanes, is an expensive capital proposition and would require a substantial shift in state transportation policy. Still, the project considered this alternative because it present an upper limit to the potential freight productivity improvements that could result from reserved-capacity strategies.

Calibration Results

The results of calibration are shown in Table 4.1. This table lists the many links that were considered crucial in the calibration process. Most of the links that were considered important for calibration efforts were those of I-5, Interstate 90, I-405 and SR 520.

The network was considered calibrated when most traffic volumes were within 20 percent of the measured counts obtained from the WSDOT's Ramp and Roadway Report, 1990. For truck counts, the State-Highway Log planning report was used. The State-Highway Log contains average daily traffic (ADT, all vehicles), peak-hour truck percentage, K-factor, D-factor, and total trucks. There were no direct data for calibrating morning peak truck volumes. To arrive at an approximation of the morning peak-hour volume, the following equation was used:

Morning peak-hour truck volume = ADT*K*D peak-hour truck percentage

The truck-count results shown in Table 4.1 must be viewed in light of the fact that the differences presented in this table tend to exaggerate the inaccuracy involved. This is because actual truck volumes were small, many below 100 per hour, and the percentage differences between model-estimated and actual truck volumes tended to be large. For example, an observed count of 20 and an estimated volume of 30 would give a 50 percent difference even though the actual inaccuracy (10 trucks) was comparatively small. Given this, the estimated truck volumes shown in Table 4.1 are quite reasonable.

Table 4.1. Calibration Results

| ORIG | DEST | | SOV + | HOV + | TRUCK | | | Actual (T | otal) | TRUCK | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|
| NODE | NODE | CAP. | FLOW | FLOW | FLOW | TOTAL | NAME | Count | % Diff. | COUNT | % DIFF |
| 61 | 62 | 4650 | 4162 | 188 | 387 | 4737 | SB5:526 TO 128TH | 4290 | 10.42 | | |
| 62 | 61 | 4650 | 5010 | 169 | 217 | 5396 | NB5:128T TO 526 | 5225 | 3.27 | 259 | -16.22 |
| 62 | ස | 4650 | 4330 | 161 | 275 | | SB5:128T TO 164TH | 5240 | | | |
| ස | 62 | 4650 | 4358 | 150 | 139 | 4647 | NB5:164T TO 128TH | 5055 | -8.07 | | |
| ස | 64 | 6200 | 6471 | 161 | 275 | | SB5:164T TO 405 | 5875 | | | |
| 64 | 63 | 6200 | 5674 | 224 | | | NB5:405 TO 164TH | 4820 | 28 <i>2</i> 8 | 264 | 7.95 |
| 64 | 65 | 6000 | 6830 | 224 | 152 | | SB5:405 TO 196TH | 5725 | | | |
| 64 | 94 | 3100 | 3207 | ස | 151 | | SB405: 5 TO 527 | 3685 | -7.16 | 156 | -3.21 |
| 65 | 64 | 6000 | 5237 | 57 | 107 | | NB5:196T TO 405 | 4775 | | | |
| 66 | 67 | 6000 | 5656 | 224 | 175 | | SB5:44TH TO 220TH | 5530 | 9.49 | | |
| 66 | 117 | 1500 | 376 | 0 | 8 | 384 | 524 5 TO 99 | | | 24 | -66.67 |
| 67 | 66 | 6000 | 3375 | 57 | 107 | | NB5:220T TO 44TH | 4255 | -16.83 | | |
| 67 | 68 | 6000 | 5808 | 224 | 175 | 6207 | SB5:220T TO 236TH | 5220 | 18.91 | | |
| 68 | 67 | 6000 | 3409 | 57 | 107 | 3573 | NB5:236T TO 220TH | 3180 | | | |
| 68 | 69 | 6000 | 7069 | 0 | 263 | | SB5:236T TO 205TH | 6170 | | | |
| 69 | 68 | 6000 | 4539 | 75 | 212 | 4826 | NB5:205T TO 236TH | 3875 | 24.54 | 205 | 3.41 |

| 69 | 70 | 6000 | 6160 | a | 344 | 6504 | SB5:205T TO 175TH | 6140 | 5.93 | 1 | |
|----------|------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|--|---------|---------|------------------|
| 8 | 162 | 1550 | 1402 | 8 | 53 | | E104 5 TO 522 | 01.10 | 0.00 | 63 | -15.87 |
| 70 | 69 | 8000 | 2962 | - ă | 158 | | NB5: 175th to 205th | 3950 | -21.01 | 230 | -31.30 |
| | | | 7683 | d | 410 | | SB5: 175TH TO 145TH | | | | 31.30 |
| 70 | 71 | 6000 | | , | | | | 6560 | 23.37 | | |
| 71 | 70 | 8000 | 3879 | g | 205 | | NB5: 145T TO 175TH | 4160 | -1.83 | | |
| 71 | 72 | 8000 | 9126 | g | 459 | | SB5: 145T TO 125TH | 8190 | 17.03 | | |
| 71 | 229 | 1500 | 426 | 8 | 17 | | EB 145TH:ML5 TO SR5 | · | | 20 | -15.00 |
| 71 | 231 | 1000 | 780 | 4 | 26 | 810 | WB 145TH:ML5 TO SR9 | | | 17 | 52.94 |
| 72 | 71 | 8000 | 4654 | 9 | 318 | 4972 | NB5:125T TO 145TH | 4270 | 16.44 | | |
| 72 | 73 | 8000 | 8770 | a | 459 | | SB5: 125T TO NORTHG | 8650 | 6.69 | | |
| 73 | 72 | 8000 | 4144 | d | 257 | | NB5:NORTHGATE TO 13 | 4515 | -2.52 | 283 | -9.19 |
| 73 | 188 | 8000 | 4394 | 306 | 385 | | NORTHGATE TO 85TH M | 5475 | -7.12 | | -3.13 |
| 73 | 236 | 5500 | 5050 | | 124 | | | 4240 | 22.03 | 400 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | SBEX5 NORTHGATE TO | | | 125 | -0.80 |
| 74 | 73 | 8000 | 2842 | 31 | 170 | | 85TH TO NORTHGATE M | 4250 | -28.40 | 281 | -39.50 |
| 75 | 74 | 8000 | 4751 | 65 | 284 | | LAKE CITY OFF TO 85 | L | | 264 | 7.58 |
| 76 | 75 | 8000 | 6148 | 92 | 369 | | RAVENNA OFF TO LAKE | 5035 | 31.26 | | |
| 79 | 223 | 1700 | 1888 | 19 | 37 | 1944 | NB5: TO EB520 | 1885 | 3.13 | 45 | -17.78 |
| 82 | 149 | 1800 | 2252 | 15 | 119 | 2386 | RAMP:NB5: TO EB90 | | | 167 | -28.74 |
| 83 | 82 | 8000 | 10097 | 222 | 412 | | WEST SEATTLE FRWY T | 8270 | 29.76 | 490 | -15.92 |
| 85 | 86 | 8000 | 4323 | 180 | 193 | | SB5:BOEING ACCESS T | 4885 | -3.87 | | - : |
| 86 | 132 | 3100 | 2374 | 73 | 129 | | NB5: 99 5 TO 99 | ~~~ | 0.0/ | 85 | 51.76 |
| 87 | | 10000 | 9868 | 386 | 242 | 10/06 | NB5: 405 TO 599 | OFF | 22.26 | | 31.70 |
| | 86 | | | | | | | 8585 | | | |
| 87 | 88 | 8000 | 2936 | 130 | 241 | | SB5: 405 TO 188TH | 4480 | -26.18 | | , , , , , |
| 87 | 112 | 3000 | 3562 | 9 | 29 | | N405 5 TO 167 | <u> </u> | | 199 | -85.43 |
| 88 | 87 | 8000 | 8408 | 589 | 209 | | NB5: 188T TO 405 | 8865 | 3.85 | | |
| 88 | 89 | 8000 | 2647 | 193 | 320 | 3160 | SB5: 188T TO MILITA | | | 252 | 26.98 |
| 89 | 88 | 8000 | 8829 | 659 | 286 | 9774 | NB5: MILI TO 188TH | | | 396 | -27.78 |
| 89 | 90 | 8000 | 2647 | 193 | 320 | | SB5: MILI TO 516 | | | 243 | 31.69 |
| 90 | 89 | 8000 | 8829 | 659 | 286 | | NB5: 516 TO MILITAR | 7000 | 39.63 | 440 | -35.00 |
| <u>ज</u> | 90 | 8000 | 7076 | 612 | 261 | | NB5: 272N TO 516 | 6210 | 28.00 | | |
| 93 | 173 | 3100 | 1662 | 139 | 30 | | N18 5 TO 167 | <u> </u> | 20.00 | 59 | -49.15 |
| 94 | | 3100 | 4397 | 104 | - 3 | | | | | | |
| 94 | 64 | | | | | | N405 527 TO 5 | | | 72 | -5.56 |
| 96 | 95 | 3100 | 1194 | 121 | 107 | | N405 522 TO BEARDSL | | | 127 | -15.75 |
| 96 | 97 | 6000 | 4816 | 23 | 146 | | S405 522 TO 160TH | 5860 | -14.93 | 123 | 18.70 |
| 98 | 99 | 6000 | 4816 | 23 | 146 | 4985 | S405 124T TO 908 | 6510 | -23.43 | 152 | -3.95 |
| 99 | 98 | 6000 | 1899 | 178 | 131 | 2208 | N405 908 TO 124TH | | | 162 | -19.14 |
| 99 | 182 | 3100 | 600 | 8 | 21 | | S908 405 TO WILLOWS | | | 28 | -25.00 |
| 100 | 101 | 6000 | 5523 | 15 | 125 | | S405 70TH TO 520 | 6460 | -12.34 | | 20.00 |
| 101 | 100 | 6000 | 4134 | 239 | 327 | | N405 520 TO 70TH | 1 0.00 | 12.07 | 293 | 11.60 |
| 101 | 102 | 8000 | 6036 | 46 | 336 | | S405 520 TO 81H | 7225 | 44.45 | 230 | 11.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 1220 | -11.17 | | 44.00 |
| 101 | 145 | 4000 | 4377 | g | 34 | | W520 405 TO LK WA B | | | 58 | -41.38 |
| 101 | 146 | 4000 | 1271 | 5 | 5 | | E520 405 TO 148TH | | | 80 | -93.75 |
| 102 | 101 | 8000 | 5184 | 238 | 202 | | N405 8TH TO 520 | 4825 | 16.56 | | |
| 102 | 103 | 6000 | 5270 | 46 | 164 | 5480 | S405 8TH TO 132ND | 5205 | 5.28 | | |
| 103 | 102 | 6000 | 5352 | 237 | 182 | 5771 | N405 132N TO 8TH | 6460 | -10.67 | 231 | -21.21 |
| 104 | 103 | 6000 | 7083 | 237 | 182 | 7502 | N405 90 TO 132ND | 6695 | 12.05 | 235 | -22.55 |
| 104 | 105 | 6000 | 5030 | 254 | 206 | | S405 90 TO COAL CRK | 4715 | 16.44 | 231 | -10.82 |
| 104 | 155 | 10000 | 3548 | g | 102 | | E90 405 TO 148TH | 3390 | 7.94 | | |
| 105 | 104 | 6000 | 7329 | 362 | 128 | | N405 COAL CRK TO 90 | 8295 | 24.21 | 235 | -45.53 |
| 400 | 407 | FAAA | 7370 | | 700 | | S405 60TH- 44TH | 4195 | 4 46 | _ ಬ | ٠٠.٠٠ |
| 100 | 10/1 | 5000 | 41/6 | d- | 128 | | N405 44TH TO 60TH | 4120 | 30.39 | | |
| 107 | 106 | 5000 | 5244 | | | | | | | | |
| 107 | 108 | 5000 | 4662 | q | 206 | | S405 44TH TO 30TH | 4075 | 19.46 | | |
| 108 | 109 | 5000 | 4235 | q | 150 | | S405 30TH TO 900 | 3900 | 12.44 | <u></u> | |
| 109 | 108 | 5000 | 4947 | q | 96 | | N405 900 TO 30TH | 4530 | 11.32 | | |
| 109 | 110 | 5000 | 4149 | Q | 514 | | S405 900 TO SUNSET | 4205 | 10.89 | | |
| 109 | 168 | 5000 | 1193 | 30 | 94 | 1317 | E900 405 TO 138TH | 1 | | 43 | 118.60 |
| 110 | 109 | 5000 | 4056 | a | 145 | | N405 SUNS BL TO 900 | 3720 | 12.93 | 266 | -45.49 |
| 110 | 111 | 5000 | 4828 | 369 | 514 | | S405 SUNS BL TO 169 | | | 347 | 48.13 |
| 111 | 110 | 5000 | 5122 | 250 | 145 | | N405 169 TO SUNSET | 1 | | 266 | -45.49 |
| 112 | 111 | 4000 | 3838 | 130 | 29 | | N405 167 TO 169 | 3915 | 2.09 | | 70.70 |
| 113 | | | 3742 | | 29 | | E518 99 TO 5 | 3812 | | | -23.68 |
| | 87 | 4000 | | 37 | | | | 3012 | -0.10 | 38 | |
| 115 | 139 | 4000 | 3115 | 89 | 151 | | N509 518 TO 128TH | ļ.,,,,,, | | 78 | 93.59 |
| 116 | 64 | 2000 | 1343 | | 93 | | S525 99 TO 405 | 1510 | 5.89 | 62 | 50.00 |
| 123 | 122 | 2500 | 1464 | 33 | 86 | | N99 85TH TOHOLMAN R | 2388 | -33.71 |] | |
| 124 | 123 | 2500 | 3316 | 41 | 131 | | N99 GREEN LK TO 85T | | | 122 | 7.38 |
| 125 | 126 | 3600 | 4507 | 42 | 175 | | S99 GREEN LAKE TO B | | | 128 | 36.72 |
| 127 | 226 | 6000 | 3914 | 35 | 142 | 4091 | SB SR99:BATTERY TO | | | 161 | -11.80 |
| 130 | 137 | 4000 | 1339 | 25 | 53 | | S509 MWS TO CLOVERD | | | 51 | 3.92 |
| 137 | 130 | 4000 | 2943 | 97 | 203 | | N509 CLOV TO MWS | 1 | | 117 | 73.50 |
| 138 | 139 | 4000 | 2038 | 54 | 58 | | \$509 GLEN TO 128TH | | | 51 | 13.73 |
| 139 | 115 | 4000 | | 28 | | | \$509 128T TO 518 | | | 12 | -41.67 |
| 1 133 | 1 10 | +000 | 2004 | 40 | 7] | 2000 | WO 1201 1U 010 | 1 | | 14 | ~+1.0/ |

| | | 86.31- | 961 | 165 HOV:W90 W MERCER TO 1 | 0 | <u>9</u> 91 | 0 | 2000 | 752 | S26 |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|---|---------------|
| | | 87.71- | 97 | 37 HOV:NB6Z 145TH TO 1 | Ö | /Σ | O | 2000 | 152 | 520 |
| | + | | | | o o | 77 | lŏ | 2000 | 09Z | 249 |
| | | 00.01 | 07 | 41 OT HTZS! 38N:VOH 44 | | | | 2000 | 249 | 248 |
| | | <u> 55.52</u> | 30 | T 3TABHTRON 341:VOH 34 | 0 | 97 | <u>o</u> | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | 9617 | 223 HOV: SBEX5 DENNYYAL | 0 | EZZ | 0 | 2000 | 742 | 246 |
| | | <u> </u> | 077 | ON OT HTSS! 388:VOH 354 | 0 | 927 | 0 | 2000 | 243 | 242 |
| | | 120 | 047 | SI OT HT341 382:VOH 174 | 0 | 1.47 | 0 | 2000 | 242 | 241 |
| | | 88.9- | 081/ | 41 OT HTST1 38S:VOH 744 | 0 | 44 | lo | 2000 | 241 | 240 |
| | | E1.7- | 432 | 404 HO4:SBS 205H TO 17 | 0 | t0t | 0 | 2000 | 240 | 68Z |
| | _ | 00.0 | 062 | 290 HOV:SB6 236TH TO 20 | 0 | 290 | Ō | 2000 | 66Z | 862 |
| | - | | | | 1901 | 021 | ZZIZ | 0009 | 861 | LEZ |
| <u> </u> | <u> 581</u> | 07.88 | 0099 | 7487 SBEX5:42ND TO DENNY | | | 08/5 | 0009 | ZEZ | 962 |
| | | <u> 24.8</u> | GIAS | 2925 SB522:LAKE CITY TO | 371 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 44.er | 96 | | | 1375 EB 145TH:SR99 TO ML | E7 | <u> </u> | 1332 | 0001 | <u> K</u> | 1552 |
| <u> </u> | 16 | | | 1066 NB 522:146TH TO SR1 | 17 | 6l | 9001 | <u> 2500</u> | <u>73</u> 1 | 622 |
| 73.33 | G1 | | | 336 WB 145TH: SR 522 TO | 92 | | 310 | 0001 | <u> </u> | 622 |
| 36.68 - | 18 | | | SEGINB 522: NORTHGATE W | 131 | 9 | 240 | S200 | 183 1 | 822 |
| 36.68- | 18 | | 1 | SE9 NB 522:12 AVE TO NO | 13 | 9 | S40 | 1500 | 822 | LZZ |
| 37.4£- | 191 | 1 | | B OT NWTNWG:66A2 BN SSS | ZOL | 19 | 3124 | 0009 | 121 | 922 |
| | | 99'61 | CLEZ | 3485 EB520 TO 15 RAMPS | εž | 99 | Z\$EE | 3600 | 251 | EZZ |
| 2 6.1- | <u> </u> | | 2915 | | | - | | 2000 | 200 | 861 |
| | | 7S.0S | 3181 | OT 319 SBEX5 DENNYYALE TO | <u>/9</u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | 7S.8- | 0891 | 1541 SB5: TO EB520 | <u> 9e</u> | 97_ | 6971 | 00/1 | EZZ | 161 |
| | _1 | 21.86 | 10987 | 9578 45TH ON TO ROANOKE | 209 | 330 | 97/8 | 0008 | 261 | <u> 1921 </u> |
| | | 92.0 | 01/29 | HT24 OT NO ANNEVAR 6838 | 75 E | 161 | 11909 | 0008 | <u> </u> | 161 |
| | - | 23.56 | 9839 | 88 8JM HT03 OT HT07 (6888 | 450 | 967 | E98Z | 0008 | 190 | 1681 |
| | | 3128 | 9449 | AJ GNA HTOY OT HT28 8417 | 698 | S/Z | 1099 | 0008 | 681 | 881 |
| 00.0⊅ | 9 E | | 17/12 | 204 OT GH 11IW 806N 184 | 617 | 91 | 914 | 3100 | 66 | 1821 |
| | 611 | | | 2951 N18 167 TO AUB/BLK | 391 | 9E | 09/Z | 3100 | 6/1 | £/1 |
| 99.8E | | | | | | 201 | 1677 | 3100 | 2/1 | <u>ε</u> 21 |
| 87.33- | 106 | | | HT\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | 1001 | | | | | 2/1 |
| 27.81- | | | <u> </u> | 81 OT TYTS TO 12 8761 | 234 | KIL | SS3 | 3100 | EXT | |
| <u>04.8-</u> | 131 | | | 1603 E516 167 TO 515 | 130 | 120 | E361 | 3100 | 9/1 | 141 |
| h 9.89- | 787 | | _1 | HT48 OT 313 73 IN 18136 | 06 | 135 | 1655 | 3100 | 021 | 141 |
| 89.8Y- | 761 | | | 312 OT HT48 7312 3718 | <i>Z</i> 7 | 135 | 5666 | 3100 | 141 | 0/1 |
| 8 <u>2</u> .02- | 181 | | | 304 OT HT48 73 IN E136 | 06 | SE1 | 1666 | 3100 | 112 | 0/1 |
| 66.17 | ZS. | | | THON OT 613A2:SSBS 8312 | 96 | 0 | S060 | 2000 | 8ZZ | छ। |
| 9E.7E | 16 | | | 341 OT 401A2:SS3B2 878S | 351 | h | 19/2 | 2000 | 622 | 291 |
| | IZ | | | 1586 W104 522 TO 5 | <u> </u> | 199 | 89£1 | 0991 | 69 | Z9 1 |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | - 133F | 1311 | 2500 | 091 | 191 |
| <u>84.46-</u> | 89 | | | TSS OT HT89 SSS NESST | - 8E | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 86.21 | 92 | | | HT89 OT \S2 SS2S 144-8S | 30 | <u> 19</u> | 2553 | S200 | 191 | 091 |
| 4545 | 99 | | | 107 S202 522 TO REDMOND | <u>†6</u> | p | El | 0 3 81 | £81 | 69 L |
| 51.3 | 8/ | E0.e- | 39905 | 2779 SSS 202 TO 405 | Z8 | 61 | 8795 | 3100 | 96 | <u>6</u> 9€1 |
| 103.23 | 31 | | | 1538 W900 90 TO NEWPORT | 189 | | 8971 | 3100 | 691 | 151 |
| | | 05.1>- | 01/05 | 4813 W90 900 TO W LK SAM | 9/2 | 61 | 8134 | 0008 | 991 | 157 |
| 18.63- | 1 25 | - 127 | | 3622 E90 901 TO 900 | 67 | 13 | 0998 | 0008 | 7 91 | 991 |
| 78.82 10.03 | SIS | - | - | HT841 OT 109 09WIE184 | 9/2 | 61 | 8134 | 0008 | 991 | 991 |
| | | | | | | El | 9996 | 0008 | 991 | 951 |
| <u> </u> | 68 | 1 | | 3622 E90 148T TO W LK SA | 67 | | | | | |
| | | 12.11- | 23852 | 304 OT T841 06W 3874 | | <u> 07</u> | 4525 | 0008 | 101 | 321 |
| | | 80.82- | 0869 | 4301 W90 BELL WY TO EME | 841 | p | 4123 | 0009 | <u>851</u> | # <u>\$1</u> |
| -14.29 | S03 | 80.6S | 3045 | 3748 E90 E MERCER TO BEL | 12/1 | 787 | 3530 | 0899 | † 9 ↓ | ध्य |
| 26:71- | 901 | 17.ES- | 986E | 3040 WHERCER TO LAK | /8 | b | 2923 | 2400 | 190 | ISI |
| -20.66 | ડા૩ | :12.23 | 3820 | 3339 E90 LAKE WASH BLVD | 691 | 92 | 3175 | 5400 | 151 | 150 |
| 3G.Č- | 6/1 | 1 | | 3379 RAINIER TO LAKE WAS | 691 | 92 | SZLE | 0084 | 150 | 671 |
| 76.83 | 89 | | | HT841 OT 809 053W 6871 | 86 | ŧε | 1991 | 0001 | 971 | 1271 |
| | 13 | | | | 99 | <u> </u> | ZZ7 | 0001 | 1271 | 971 |
| 08.6 | | | | 495 E520 148T TO 908 | | | | | _ | |
| 37.58 | 7/ | _ | | 2810 E620 LAKE WASH BLVD | <u>9E</u> I | | 5611 | 0001 | FOF | 351 |
| 18.SE- | † 9 | - | 1 | 1809 EESO SSND TO LAKE W | E17 | 23 23 | 01/1 | 0007 | 241 | 144 |
| 68.14- | 7/ | | | 1969 E520 84TH TO 92ND | EÞ | | E061 | 4000 | 1441 | 143 |
| 62:39 | 9/ | -5.49 | 3820 | 3754 E520 MONT TO 84TH | 136 | εz | 3998 | 3600 | 143 | 142 |
| 30.EA | 27 | | | 2268 DESMOINES WY TO 160 | 103 | 18 | Z084 | 0007 | 140 | 141 |
| | T | 3.09 | 00SS | 812 OT HT031 8352 | 801 | 18 | 2084 | 000t | SLL | 140 |
| 6t°t6 | 127 | | | 2941 N509 128T TO GLENDA | | 125 | 899Z | 0007 | 861 | <u>6</u> Ei |
| JP PO | | | | II ACIMA IO OT TOCE COSIMIENCO | 14.70 | - I-IC/- | UUJU | IVVII. | 1005 | 100 |

<u>Simulation of Reserved Capacity Strategies and Estimates of Economic Impacts</u>

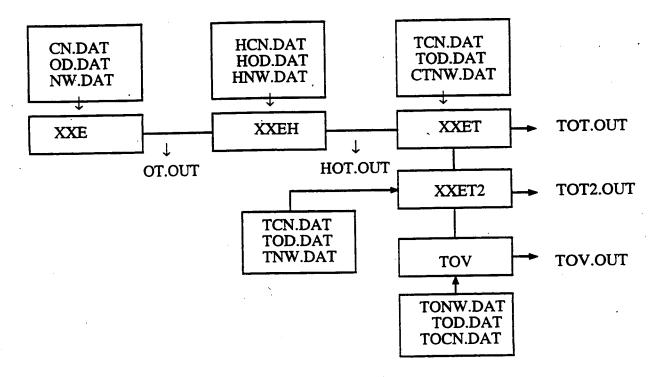
As stated earlier, two freight reserved-capacity options were evaluated: (1) a policy that would permit heavy trucks (single-unit and tractor-trailer) to use high-occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes and (2) a policy that would add a lane for the exclusive use of trucks to all facilities that have existing or planned HOV lanes. These two reserved-capacity options were evaluated with the calibrated traffic assignment model XXE (as described above). An overview of the model application procedure is presented in Figure 4.1. It is assumed that SOVs will not travel in HOV lanes (i.e., no violators) but HOVs can travel in general purpose lanes if HOV lanes become congested or general purpose lanes otherwise provide lower travel times.

Option 1—Heavy Trucks Using High-Occupancy Vehicle Lanes

The impacts of allowing heavy trucks to use Seattle area HOV lanes (with passenger cars and buses) were estimated with the calibrated XXE traffic assignment model. The impact of this policy on traffic congestion in the Seattle area was measured in terms of the impact on vehicle travel time and total vehicle-miles-traveled. Table 4.2 gives a summarizes the results, and Figure 4.2 presents the percentage of change in travel times.

Table 4.2. Simulation Results—Impacts of Allowing Trucks to Use HOV Lanes

| | Trucks using general-purpose lanes only | Trucks permitted in HOV lanes | Change in vehicle hours and miles |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Single-occupancy vehicle travel times (veh-hrs) | 170,680 | 168,260 | -2420 |
| High-occupancy vehicle travel times (veh-hrs) | 4389.5 | 4406.6 | +17.1 |
| Truck travel times (veh-hrs) | 5154.5 | 4758.7 | -395.8 |
| Total travel time (veh-hrs) | 180,230 | 177,430 | -2800 |
| Total vehicle miles of travel | 1,808,496 | 1,810,906 | +2410 |



XXE: user equilibrium program for single-occupancy vehicle XXEH: user equilibrium program for high-occupancy vehicle XXET(2): user equilibrium program for truck using HOV lane TOV: user equilibrium program for truck using truck lane

CN: control file for XXE

OD: SOV origin-destination matrix NW: network file without HOV links

HCN: control file for XXEH HOD: HOV origin-destination

HNW, TNW: network file with HOV links

TCN: control file for XXET, XXET2

TOD: Truck OD

CTNW: Network file with HOV links (set HOV link capacity 0)

TONW.DAT: network file with truck lane

TOCN.DAT: control file for TOV

Figure 4.1 Simulation Process

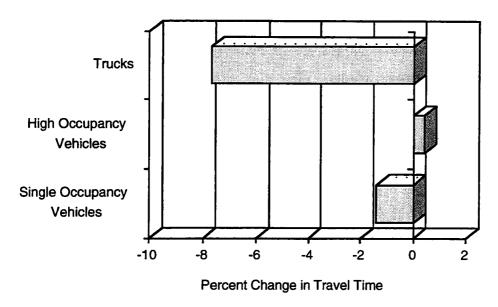


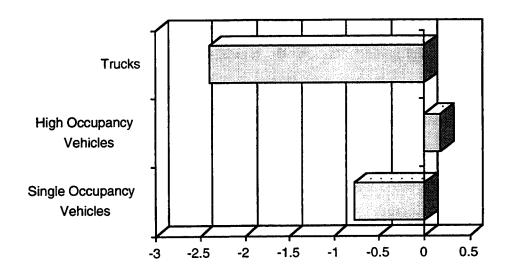
Figure 4.2. The Percentage of Change in Travel Times Resulting from Allowing Trucks to Use High-Occupancy Vehicle Lanes.

Table 4.2 shows that allowing trucks to use the HOV lanes would save single-occupancy vehicles 2420 vehicle-hours during the morning peak hour while costing high-occupancy vehicles only 17.1 vehicle hours. If the vehicle occupancy of high-occupancy vehicles is estimated at 2.2 per vehicle, this policy would produce a savings of 2382.4 person-hours during the morning peak hour. If it is further assumed that morning and afternoon peaks last about three hours with approximately the same impact, the savings would be 14,294.3 person-hours per day (2382.4 x 6, conservatively ignoring possible benefits during off-peak periods). With about 260 work days per year, the total would be 3,716,513 person-hours saved. At a time value of \$8 per hour, the saving would be \$29,732,102 per year.

Savings in truck travel time would be 395.8 vehicle-hours during the morning peak hour, or approximately 617,448 (395.8 x 6 x 260) vehicle hours per year. With the American Trucking Association's estimate of \$15.85 per hour for the value of truckers'

time, savings would amount to \$9,786,551 per year. Thus, the net annual savings (SOV plus truck travel time savings minus increase in HOV travel times) is \$39,518,653.

Although these potential savings seem significant, some caution should be exercised in interpreting these results. First, the actual per-trip savings would be comparatively small, as shown in Figure 4.3. The average truck trip would save about 2.5 minutes, but whether these savings could be translated into improved productivity is questionable. This is because 2.5 minutes may be too small of a time increment to be used productively by manufacturing inventory control and truck dispatching. Second, HOV lanes in the Seattle area are currently underutilized, and thus any policy that increased their use would have a comparatively large impact on total vehicle travel time (e.g., the almost 3.7 million person-hours saved per year). Thus the impact on non-truck travel is not necessarily an artifact of the truck reserve-capacity policy but an underlying characteristic of the highway system.



Change in Average Trip Time (in Minutes)

Figure 4.3. The Change in Average Trip Time Resulting from Allowing Trucks to Use High-Occupancy Vehicle Lanes.

To be sure, an unmeasured possible benefit of allowing trucks to use the high-occupancy vehicle lanes would be the potential reduction in the variance of trip travel times. For example, if an average trip travel time of 30 minutes, with a standard deviation of 20 minutes, could be reduced to an average trip travel time of 28 minutes, with a standard deviation of 5 minutes, there could be potential for significant productivity improvements. Experiences with HOV travel times suggest that a reduction in variance does indeed occur when reserved capacity is provided. However, because a significant portion of the trip would be on streets without exclusive HOV facilities, the reduction in travel-time variance would likely be small. Although measuring the variance in trip travel times is beyond current traffic-assignment modeling, this factor must be considered when results are interpreted.

One might ask why truck-trip travel times would decline by less than 8 percent if trucks were allowed to use the HOV lanes. The reason is that, on average, a comparatively small portion of the total truck-trip distance is on facilities that have HOV lanes. Many trips do not use facilities with HOV lanes at all and are only indirectly affected by the policy in that some trips may be diverted from the routes that they do use. Interstate trucks traveling through the Seattle region may travel entirely on facilities with HOV lanes and thus could show larger reductions in travel time when allowed to use HOV lanes. However, the amount of such through-truck traffic is comparatively small during the peak hours, as truckers seem to arrange their schedules to avoid peak-hour trips when possible. A possible adverse consequence of allowing trucks to use the HOV lanes is that more trucks might be tempted to travel during peak periods, adding to traffic congestion.

Finally, as expected, the total vehicle-miles traveled would increase by 2,410 vehicle-miles (a mere 0.133 percent), as travelers are attracted to high-capacity facilities that offer lower travel times but slightly longer distances.

Option 2—Adding an Exclusive Lane for Heavy Trucks

Although politically and economically unlikely, the policy of constructing exclusive truck lanes (to be constructed everywhere HOV lanes exist or are planned) was assessed to provide an upper limit on the potential impacts of truck reserved-capacity alternatives. Once again, the XXE model was applied, and the impact of this policy on traffic congestion in the Seattle area was measured in terms of the change in vehicle travel time and total vehicle-miles-traveled. Table 4.3 summarizes the results.

Table 4.3. Simulation Results of the Impacts of Exclusive Truck Lanes

| | Trucks permitted in HOV lanes | Trucks using exclusive truck lanes |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Single-occupancy vehicle travel times (veh-hrs) | 168,260 | 168,170 |
| High-occupancy vehicle travel times (veh-hrs) | 4406.6 | 4396.5 |
| Truck travel times (veh-hrs) | 4758.7 | 4750.9 |
| Total travel time (veh-hrs) | 177,430 | 177,320 |
| Total vehicle miles of travel | 1,810,906 | 1,810,700 |

Table 4.3 shows that constructing a truck-lane system to parallel the HOV-lane system would produce results almost identical to the scenario that allowed trucks to use the HOV lane. In comparison to the policy allowing trucks to use the HOV lanes, the exclusive truck lane would save only 90 single-occupancy vehicle-hours, 10.1 high-occupancy vehicle hours, and 7.8 truck-hours during the morning peak period. These small improvements reflect (1) the comparatively small number of heavy trucks (i.e., small benefits from having their own lane), (2) the fact that many truck trips do not use facilities that have HOV-lanes (and thus would use truck-only lanes), and (3) the current underutilization of the HOV-lane system. The underutilization of the HOV-lane system

makes the difference in travel time between the two policy options insignificant because allowing trucks in the HOV lane would have minimal effects on HOV-lane congestion and travel times. Thus the policy option of adding an additional exclusive truck lane could not be justified on the basis of travel-time savings.

SAFETY IMPACTS

Large trucks are often perceived as a threat to safety because they (1) restrict motorists' vision because of their size, (2) have slow braking capabilities, and (3) delay motorists because of slow accelerations and an inability to maintain speed on upgrades. The following accident analysis considers each of these factors.

The accident analysis data were obtained from WSDOT for urban interstate highways within the Northwest Region of WSDOT. The Northwest Region covers King, Snohomish, Skagit and Whatcom Counties; I-90 and I-405 are located only within King County and I-5 is located within all four counties. The data were collected for a three-year period between 1992 and 1994.

Table 4.4 shows the accident statistics for the selected interstate roadways and three year period. When considering the percentage of general purpose, truck and bus accidents overall total, there are only a few areas of note. The most disconcerting is that the fatal accident rate for trucks is a greater percentage of the overall truck accidents -- 6.0 percent greater -- clearly indicating that truck accidents yield a higher fatal accident rate.

Sideswipe accidents also saw an increase over the overall truck accident rate with an increase of 19.4 percent. Since sideswipe accidents are typically due to the movement of vehicles from one lane to another, it is not surprising that there is such a large increase in this accident type for trucks which clearly have a sight-distance problem. Allowing trucks into an left-side HOV lane may increase the lane changes for trucks and possibly increasing the number of sideswipe accidents. (Left-side HOV lanes in urban areas are not effective because all on- and off-ramp traffic must move through the HOV lane to get to the general purpose lane—creating a rather ineffective HOV lane and a decreased incentive to use it.)

Table 4.4. Accident Statistics

| Table 4.4. Accide | General | Purpose | Tn | ıck | Bus | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------|------|----------------|-----|--|
| | # | % | # | % | # | % | |
| Total Accidents | 20,101 | 89.7 | 2,174 | 9.7 | 138 | 0.6 | |
| Property Damage Only | 10,991 | 88.7 | 1,402 | 11.3 | 86 | 0.7 | |
| Injury Accidents | 9,151 | 91.8 | 763 | 7.7 | 52 | 0.5 | |
| Fatal Accidents | 45 | 83.3 | 9 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Number of Injuries | 13,644 | 92.4 | 1,034 | 7.0 | 90 | 0.6 | |
| Number of Deaths | 52 | 85.3 | 9 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Number of Vehicles | 41,504 | 89.4 | 4,626 | 10.0 | 317 | 0.7 | |
| Amount of Property Damage | \$64.2 million | 87.7 | \$8.5 million | 11.6 | 0.5 million | 0.7 | |
| Alcohol Related Accidents | 1,587 | 95.5 | 68 | 4.1 | 6 | 0.4 | |
| Fixed Object Accidents | 3,104 | 96.0 | 123 | 3.8 | 7 | 0.2 | |
| Rear End Accidents | 11,421 | 94.6 | 605 | 5.0 | 46 | 0.4 | |
| Sideswipe Accidents | 2,582 | 69.3 | 1,085 | 29.1 | 60 | 1.6 | |
| Opposite Direction Accid. | 482 | 94.5 | 25 | 4.9 | 3 | 0.6 | |
| Entering At Angle Accidents | 579 | 91.3 | 47 | 7.4 | 8 | 1.3 | |
| Overturn Accidents | 484 | 94.5 | 28 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Pedalcyclist Accidents | 15 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Pedestrian Accidents | 31 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

However, right-side HOV lanes may lessen the number of lane changes for trucks, if they used them. It is uncertain whether the current lane change activity for large trucks is attributable to their attempts to maintain consistent speeds (i.e., trucks may be changing lanes to pass slower moving vehicles); if so, lane change activity for large trucks may actually decrease with the implementation of a reserved lane.

The number of truck-involved, rear end accidents accounts for 5 percent of the total rear end accidents. Given that the weight of a truck is several times that of a typical general purpose passenger vehicle requiring longer stopping distances and that trucks may be traveling at speeds slower than the traffic stream, this relatively small percentage may indicate that safety is not compromised to the degree expected.

The bus accident statistics for the specified interstate roadways were comparable for all areas except a slight increase of 0.1 percent in the total amount of property damage and an increase of 0.7 percent in the entering at angle accidents. Buses typically enter and exit limited access facilities, such as interstate roadways, at a greater rate then trucks. The trucks are usually making only one or no stops within urban areas, while buses enter and exit to allow passengers on and off the buses.

The resulting safety impacts to HOVs if large trucks were allowed to travel in the same lane are difficult to discern from this accident data. Potential safety-related problems could include: (1) reduced site distance for HOVs traveling behind large trucks, (2) increase lane change and merge activity, and (3) potentially unsafe HOV maneuvers to maintain speeds on upgrades. Given the relatively small percentage of large trucks in the traffic stream (5 percent), these potential problems would likely not become a reality unless tremendous growth in either large truck or HOV traffic occurred.

PAVEMENT EFFECTS

Pavement failure typically falls into two categories, rutting and fatigue cracking. Rutting failure is defined as 0.5 inches of depression in the wheel path area, and fatigue cracking failure is defined as cracks over 10 percent of the wheel path area. The WSDOT Pavement Guide (1994) extensively compares the response of a typical I-90 asphalt concrete pavement (ACP) section to a passenger vehicle and a truck load. After approximately 3.3 million truck axle loads, the standard pavement section is expected to fail by both rutting and fatigue cracking. In comparison, if only passenger cars used the

pavement section, fatigue cracking would occur after 3.9 billion passenger car axle loads, and rutting would occur after 88.7 billion passenger car axle loads. (14)

As an example, if large trucks make up 4.3 percent of the daily vehicles on Interstate 5 through downtown Seattle, and the daily volume of vehicles is 200,000, it is estimated that 8,600 trucks would use that portion of roadway daily over eight lanes of travel (both directions). Because truck traffic is not distributed equally over the lanes, a typical middle lane would receive the highest volume, and for this example it could be 1,420 trucks per day (approximately 1/3 of the volume for single direction of travel). When computed to equivalent truck axle loads, defined in the WSDOT Pavement Guide for interstate trucks as 1.2 axle loads per truck, the number of truck axle loads per year would be 621,960. At this rate, the ACP pavement would show noticeable failure in 5.3 years. However, if all of the trucks were placed in one lane per direction, in this case 4,300 trucks (1,883,400 axle loads per year), failure would be noticed in only 1.75 years.

For the typical freeway pavement infrastructure, pavement damage resulting from large trucks is a real concern. Concentrating large volumes of trucks into one lane would result in rapid pavement deterioration. A special pavement section would have to be designed for any lane that was going to carry a large concentration of trucks. The medium of choice for such a special pavement section is Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) because it is much stronger than ACP and, if correctly designed, can withstand a large volume of trucks.

CHAPTER 5 SURVEY RESULTS

Freight mobility efforts involve or affect a variety of groups. These groups may include trucking associations and their members, private trucking firms, enforcement agencies, transportation agencies, and other users of the roadway.

Trucking associations have traditionally shown guarded enthusiasm toward the prospect of improving mobility for large trucks in urban areas. Negative public opinion is cited as the most important reason for not taking advantage of travel benefits.

Enforcement agencies have expressed concerns regarding enforcement of truck mobility strategies. Because they, like many public agencies, have faced reductions in funding as local and federal governments have made cut-backs, adding enforcement personnel has typically not been possible. Another of their concerns is the possibility of more accidents involving large trucks if the facility would require them to make lane changes. As an example, a truck facility on the inside of a freeway would require trucks to cross several lanes every time they entered or exited the freeway.

Transportation departments typically emphasize mobility. Traditional mobility projects have been aimed at person movement. Despite knowing that large trucks make up a relatively small proportion of traffic on urban freeways, transportation departments have emphasized restricting truck traffic.

Traditionally, the general public has been opposed to changing the existing freeway lane configuration by reducing general purpose lane capacity. A mail survey revealed that a majority of the public disliked a 1994 project on I-90 that converted an existing general purpose lane into an HOV lane (Kim et al 1995). The study identified several socioeconomic classes that could be targeted for informational campaigns. Current public policy within WSDOT requires that the public be allowed to participate in every stage of the design process for projects. The public's input is given weight and has prevented projects from being constructed.

For this project, five surveys were developed for five target groups: the general public, large truck operators, truck companies, bus drivers, and traffic enforcement personnel. The results of these surveys are described below.

RESPONDENT INFORMATION

General Public

The participation of general public drivers was acceptable, with 310 surveys returned out of the 1,885 mailed (16 percent). The average respondent was male (60 percent), between the ages of 41 to 45, had been driving for an average of 27 years, and drove between 11 to 15 miles to work. The general public respondents were well educated, 71 percent having attended a university.

Bus Drivers

The participation of bus drivers was acceptable, with 69 surveys returned out of the 200 surveys given to Metro Transit (34.5 percent). Of these, 11 were missing the first page, omitting information on driver characteristics and partial data on driver preferences. The average bus driver was male, between the ages of 41 to 45, and had been driving a bus for an average of 8.7 years. The average bus driver worked 6.4 hours per day.

Truck Drivers

The participation of truck drivers was acceptable, with 80 surveys returned out of the 368 handed out at the truck stops (22 percent); 40 of these were returned at the truck stops and 40 were returned by mail. Of the two companies that employ large trucks, only Safeway responded as promised, returning 67. The average truck driver who responded from the truck stop segment was male (90 percent), between the ages of 41 to 45, had been driving large trucks for an average of 16 to 20 years, drove 10 hours a day (55 percent), and carried either general commodities or food products (69 percent). The average Safeway truck driver who responded was male (90 percent), between the ages of 51 to 55, had been driving large trucks for an average of 26 to 30 years, and drove 10 hours a day (36 percent). The background of both segments was similar.

Truck Companies

The participation of the truck companies was acceptable, with 71 out of the 200 surveys given to the Washington Trucking Association returned (36 percent). The average truck company used 25 to 30 large trucks in Washington and had been in business an average of 31 years. A little over half of the truck companies, 56 percent, owned their own trucks.

Washington State Patrol

The participation of Washington State Patrol troopers was quite high, with 95 of the 148 surveys returned (64 percent). The average responding State Patrol trooper was male, between the ages of 35 to 40, and had been on the force an average of 8.3 years. The average trooper made 2.2 traffic stops involving large trucks per week, indicating a familiarity with large trucks movement on the roadways.

SURVEY GROUP COMPARISON

Return Rates

Return rates for all of the surveys, except the bus driver segment that was distributed by Metro to selected bus drivers, are shown in Figure 5.1. The rate for the general public is consistent with rates shown in similar mail-back surveys.

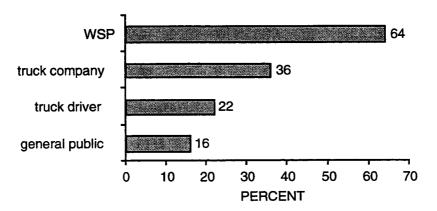


Figure 5.1: Survey Response Rate

Travel Routes

I-5 was the most frequent route used for the majority of the survey groups; only the truck drivers (both the truck stop segment and the Safeway segment) reported using other freeways more frequently. Interestingly, the truck companies indicated that their drivers used I-5 72 percent of the time, a great contrast to the 4 percent indicated by the truck stop segment of truck drivers.

Driving Conditions

To understand typical freeway driving conditions for the respondents, they were asked whether they encountered congestion on a regular basis. A graph illustrating the percentage of each respondent segment that regularly encountered congestion is shown in Figure 5.2. The truck drivers and bus drivers indicated encountering congestion at similar rates, which were slightly higher than those of the general public and WSP. However, all groups encountered congestion at a very high rate, 75 percent or greater. This indicates that we succeeded in surveying respondents who were familiar with congestion and its problems.

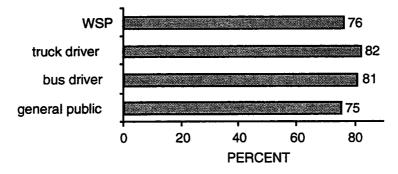


Figure 5.2: Congestion Experience

Freight Mobility Strategies

The respondents were queried about their preferences for the freight mobility strategies: exclusive truck-only lanes, cooperative truck and bus lanes, and allowing trucks into existing HOV lanes. As Figure 5.3 shows, the general public and WSP troopers clearly favored the truck and bus lane strategy, which is perhaps an indication

that they perceive trucks and buses as similar in size and weight. Interestingly, the bus drivers preferred the truck-only strategy, indicating that they do not want to be in the same lane as trucks. The truck companies and truck drivers appeared to slightly favor the truck-only and HOV/truck-only choices, indicating that sharing a lane with buses was their least favorite option.

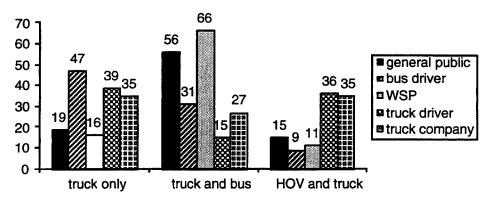


Figure 5.3: Preference Rate for Various Freight Mobility Strategies (Lane-usage Alternatives)

Large Trucks in HOV Lanes

Table 5.1 shows how respondents thought they would behave if large trucks were allowed into the HOV lanes. This question was not asked of the WSP troopers. The general public and bus drivers gave similar responses, and the responses of the truck companies and truck drivers were also similar. In response to a previous question, 36 percent of the general public stated that they frequently use HOV lanes; however, this percentage would drop significantly to only 11 percent if trucks were allowed into HOV lanes. As for those who never use the HOV lanes, 12 percent of the general public currently do not use them, and this percentage would rise dramatically to 49 percent if trucks were allowed into the HOV lanes. This is a clear indication that the general public does not want to be in the HOV lane with large trucks. It also appears that the truck companies were optimistic about how often their drivers would use the HOV lane;

because the drivers would be the ones driving, their rate of use may be considered slightly more accurate.

Respondents were asked to comment on their reasons for these responses. Among the general public and bus drivers who said they would use the HOV lanes less, the most common reason was related to speed; large trucks cannot maintain a constant speed. Paradoxically, the truck companies' and truck drivers' most common answer was that they would use the HOV lane because it would provide better flow. The lack of constant speed among large trucks on freeways was not the only concern raised by the general public; they also said they would use the HOV lane less because they believe large trucks reduce visibility and are unsafe. These comments are in the appendix.

Table 5.1. Predicted HOV Lane Usage If Large Trucks Were Permitted

| | General Public | Bus Driver | Truck Company | Truck Stop Driver | Safeway Driver |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| not use HOV | 49% | 38% | 13% | 14% | 13% |
| occasionally use HOV | 35% | 43% | 28% | 36% | 36% |
| frequently use HOV | 11% | 17% | 55% | 48% | 45% |

HOV Lane Location

The respondents' preferences for which side of road the reserved lane or HOV/truck lane should be located are noted in Figure 5.4. Four of the five segments indicated a clear preference for a right-side reserved or HOV/truck lane. Only the truck drivers preferred to have the HOV lane on the left-side of the road, and this was only slightly more popular than their preference to locate them on either side of the roadway. The truck drivers' comments hinted that they may prefer the left-side reserved or HOV/truck lane because they usually make long-hauls through the city and would encounter fewer disruptions caused by on- and off-ramp traffic on the left side. The general public and bus drivers are more likely to make shorter trips, making a left-side reserved or HOV/truck lane inconvenient to access. The truck companies may prefer the

right-side reserved or HOV/truck lane because they want their drivers to not access the left-lane for public relation reasons, that is, they prefer their drivers to stay out of the left lane at all times. Similarly, WSP troopers might prefer the right-lane because they feel large trucks should limit their lane changes for safety reasons.

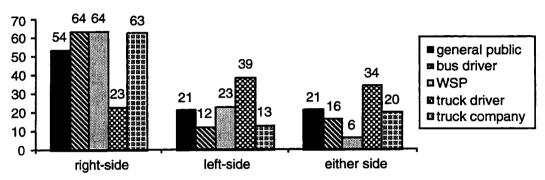


Figure 5.4: Preference Rate for Various Lane Location Alternatives

Time of Day Restrictions

Responses to whether large trucks should be restricted by time of day from using the HOV lane or reserved lane are shown in Figure 5.5. Only WSP troopers preferred to not allow trucks into the lane at any time. The rest of the respondents preferred to allow them into the lane at all times. These answers indicate that all of the groups would prefer consistency, whether all or nothing, if a freight mobility option is implemented.

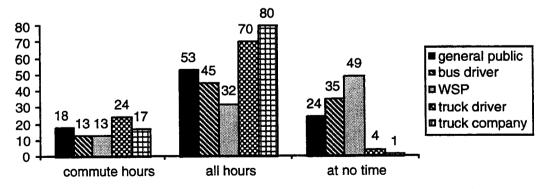


Figure 5.5: Percentages Preferring Restrictions on Lane-Usage Times

Safety and Congestion

The respondents rated all opinion section freight mobility questions similarly for safety and congestion. If a strategy was viewed an improvement to safety, it was also viewed as a way to improve congestion. For these questions, the agreement and disagreement ratings were added together; i.e., agree and agree strongly were added to produce an agreement rating, and disagree and disagree strongly were added to produce a disagreement rating.

Figure 5.6 illustrates how each responding group agreed with the statement that a freight mobility strategy would improve safety and congestion. In the figure, safety and congestion improvement responses were combined and averaged for each freight mobility strategy. As can be seen in the figure, there is general agreement among all but WSP troopers that the truck-only lane would produce the most improvement in safety and congestion. The bus and truck-only lane strategy would be next, followed by the HOV and truck lane strategy. The WSP troopers rated the bus and truck-only lane slightly higher than the truck-only lane for safety and congestion improvements. This response could be due to the fact that troopers view buses and trucks to be similar in the ways they cause accidents and create congestion. They see removing both from the general use lanes as the best way to decrease overall congestion and increase overall safety.

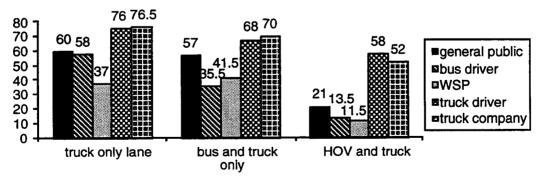


Figure 5.6: Percentages Believing Various Lane Strategies Will Improve Safety and Congestion

Occupancy Requirements for Trucks

The next question asked the respondents to agree or disagree with the statement that trucks should be allowed into the HOV lane only if they meet the occupancy requirement. Figure 5.7 shows that there was considerable agreement among all the respondents; they did not agree that trucks should be required to meet occupancy requirements to use an HOV lane. This would be agreeable from the WSP viewpoint because it is difficult to count the number of occupants in a large truck, and enforcement of the requirements would be difficult. From the viewpoint of buses it also make sense because buses are allowed to travel in the HOV lane without passengers.

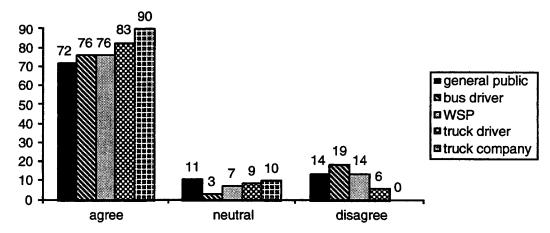


Figure 5.7: Responses to the Statement That Trucks Should Be Allowed to Travel in HOV Lanes Only if They Meet Occupancy Requirements

The Importance of Trucks

When the respondents were asked whether they agreed or disagreed that trucks are vital to the nation's economy, the results were similar for all groups. There was close agreement among all groups that trucks are important to the economy. This answer clearly shows that there is an understanding of the services provided by the trucking industry and the importance of trucks to our everyday life. Figure 5.8 shows the results.

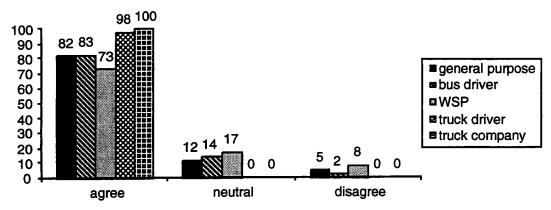


Figure 5.8: Responses to the Statement That Large Trucks Are Important to Our Nation's Economy

Travel Benefits for Trucks

Respondents were asked whether trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and HOVs. As can be seen in Figure 5.9, truck drivers agreed most strongly with this statement. Surprisingly, only 56 percent of the truck companies agreed. Unknown is whether the 18 percent of truck companies that disagreed preferred more benefits or fewer benefits for the truck drivers; however, one would assume that they would prefer more, which would lower their costs. WSP troopers disagreed most strongly that trucks should be allowed the same travel benefits, although the bus driver and general public responses were also fairly significant.

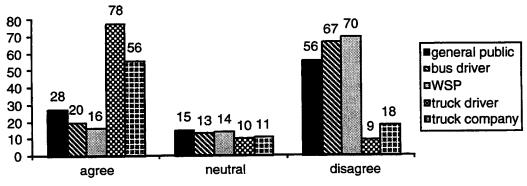


Figure 5.9: Responses to the Statement That Trucks Should Have the Same
Travel Benefits as Public Transit and HOVs

Usage Fees for Trucks

The last question asked respondents whether they agreed or disagreed with the statement that trucks should pay a special fee to use a reserved or existing HOV lane. The responses can be seen in Figure 5.10. While truck drivers and truck companies clearly disagreed strongly with the statement, all of the other responding segments also disagreed more than they agreed. There was general agreement among all respondents that trucks should not pay additional fees to use a reserved or existing HOV lane. Currently, HOVs do not have to pay a fee to use the HOV lane. The majority of respondents from each group concurred that this same benefit should be given to large trucks if they are granted use of the lane.

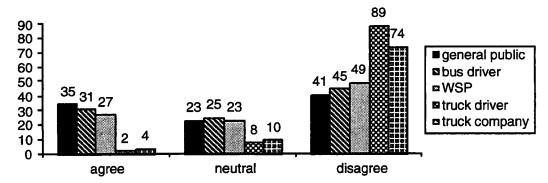


Figure 5.10: Responses to the Statement That Trucks Should Pay a Special Usage Fee to Use a Reserved or Existing HOV Lane

MODELING PUBLIC SUPPORT OF TRUCK TRAVEL BENEFITS

A statistical model, specifically an ordered probit, was developed to describe public response to the statement: large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupancy vehicles. The respondents indicated a level of agreement to the statement by checking one of five boxes: disagree strongly, disagree, neutral, agree, and agree strongly. The model determined how a typical person from the general public would answer this question, and more importantly, identified the

population characteristics that could be targeted for public education should freight mobility strategies prove promising.

An ordered probability model was appropriate in this situation because agreement ratings are discrete ordered responses, not continuous non-integers such as those handled by ordinary least squares regression. Ordered probability models account for the order of the responses, i.e., they account for the fact that "agree strongly" is of greater importance than the "agree" choice. Standard multinomial probability models do not take into account the order relationship between choices, thereby making ordered probability models potentially more accurate with discrete data that are ordered.

For our ordered probability model, the unobserved variable z was used to define the predicted importance rating choice by a respondent. The unobserved variable is specified as

$$z = \beta \mathbf{X} + \varepsilon, \tag{1}$$

where X is a vector of characteristics determining the respondents' chosen agreement rating, β is a vector of estimable parameters, and e is a random disturbance term. Using this equation, observed agreement rating choices, y, are defined as

y = 0 if
$$z < \mu_0$$
,
= 1 if $\mu_0 < z < \mu_1$,
= 2 if $\mu_1 < z < \mu_2$,
= ...
= 5 if $z > \mu_4$

where μ s are free estimable parameters that define y, and values of y (e.g., 0,1,2) correspond to agreement rating categories (i.e., disagree strongly, disagree, neutral, agree, and agree strongly). Note that without loss of generality, μ_0 can be scaled to zero.

Because the disturbance term (ε) in equation (1) follows a standard normal distribution (with mean = 0 and variance = 1), an ordered probit model results.

A total of 308 survey responses were entered into a spreadsheet and transferred to a text file for analysis using Statistical Software Tools (SST) version 1.1. An ordered probit model was estimated to determine the likelihood that a person from the general public would strongly agree, agree, be neutral, disagree, or disagree strongly that large trucks should receive the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupancy vehicles.

Table 5.2: Ordered Probit Model Describing Public Support of Truck Travel Benefits

| Delicitis | Estimated | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Variable | Coefficient | t-statistic |
| | | |
| Number of licensed vehicles in household | -0.19 | -1.86 |
| (increased by 1 for each vehicle, 0 otherwise) | 0.06 | |
| Over 2 licensed vehicles (1 if household has 3 | 0.26 | 1.11 |
| or more licensed vehicles, 0 otherwise) | | |
| Age category (increased as respondent age | 0.03 | 2.30 |
| increased, varied between 1 and 12 (oldest)) | | |
| Number of years owned drivers license | -0.04 | -2.50 |
| (increased by 1 for each year, 0 otherwise) | | |
| <u>One</u> | 0.66 | 1.51 |
| | | |
| HOV policy awareness (1 if knew that trucks | -0.27 | -1.86 |
| weren't allowed in HOV lane, 0 otherwise) | | |
| Sex (1 if male, 0 female) | -0.19 | -1.32 |
| | | |
| Household income (1 if annual income is | 0.21 | 1.24 |
| \$40,000 - \$59,999, 0 otherwise) | | |
| Household income (1 if annual income is | -0.30 | -1.84 |
| greater than \$75,000, 0 otherwise) | | ; |
| <u>SOV</u> (1 if drive alone, 0 otherwise) | 0.19 | 1.29 |
| • | | |
| No HOV use with trucks (1 if they would not | -0.40 | -2.90 |
| use HOV lane with trucks, 0 otherwise) | | |
| Trucks are vital to economy (1 if they agreed | 0.66 | 3.47 |
| with statement, 0 otherwise) | | 7 |
| Household size (1 if there are more than 2 | 0.23 | 1.62 |
| persons in household, 0 otherwise) | | |
| Comment (1 if pro-truck comment, 0 | 0.49 | 1.45 |
| otherwise) | ••• | 27.10 |
| Comment (1 if anti-truck comment, 0 | -0.77 | -4.67 |
| otherwise) | 0.77 | 1.07 |
| Education (1 if they have had some college or | -0.24 | -1.58 |
| university education, 0 otherwise) | , | 1.50 |
| HOV use (1 if never uses HOV lane, 0 | 0.44 | 2.11 |
| otherwise) | V. 1 1 | ~ +11 |
| HOV policy (1 if HOV policy should be | 0.66 | 3.45 |
| changed to allow trucks, 0 otherwise) | 0.00 | 5.15 |
| onanged to anow tracks, o otherwise, | - | |

Table 5.2 provides the estimated coefficients and t-statistics for the probit model variables. The model has good overall convergence, with the log-likelihood for the model converging from -536.66 to -387.86 (a convergence from -536.66 to zero would be the perfect model) and a corrected rho-squared of 0.26. Variables with t-statistics over 1.0 were included in the probit model because of the small sample size (i.e., although a t-statistic of 1.0 is significant only at the 85 percent confidence level, a larger sample size would result in a higher confidence level because the estimators are consistent).

The distribution of agreement with the statement that large trucks should receive the same travel benefits as public transit and HOVs is shown in Figure 5.11. The majority of the general public disagreed that large trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs and transit.

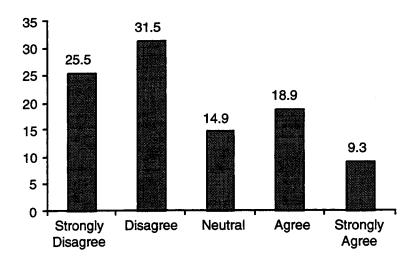


Figure 5.11: Responses to the Statement That Large Trucks Should Have the Same

Travel Benefits as Public Transit and HOVs

Interpretations of the model variables are provided below under two separate sections. The first section contains variables that are intrinsically linked together; hence they must be discussed together within the model. There are two of these sets, four variables altogether. The second section contains the remaining variables from the model.

Variable Sets

1. Number of licensed vehicles

Variable: Number of licensed motor vehicles owned

Finding: As number of motor vehicles owned increases, the the likelihood that respondents would suport trucks having the same travel benefits as HOVs decreases.

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 306

The negative coefficient indicates that as the number of licensed vehicles residing in the household increased, the likelihood that the respondent disagreed with the statement that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs also increased. Multiple vehicles within a household indicates that more than one licensed driver may live there. If a vehicle is readily accessible, there is no incentive to carpool or use transit. Allowing trucks into the HOV lane may be perceived as encouraging higher volumes of trucks during congestion periods, a situation that would not be advantageous for someone who frequently used the freeways. In addition, allowing trucks into the HOV lane could displace HOV users to the general purpose lanes, a situation that would further lower capacity in the general purpose lanes.

Variable: More than two licensed vehicles in household

Finding: If more than two vehicles exist in a household, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits as HOV increases.

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 98

The positive coefficient indicates that if there were more than two licensed vehicles at a household, the respondent was more likely to agree with the statement that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs.

2. Age

Variable: Age of respondent

Finding: As age increases, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits as HOVs increases.

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 305

The positive coefficient means that older respondents were more likely to agree with the statement that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs than younger respondents.

Variable: Number of years owning a driver's license

Finding: As number of years owning a driver's license increases, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits decreases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 303

The negative coefficient means that the longer a respondent had owned a driver's license, the more likely he or she would be to disagree with the statement that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. A driver's license allows the owner to drive on public roads and therefore gives them a sense of ownership of these roads. The longer the license has been owned, the stronger the sense of ownership. This variable corresponded closely with the *Age of respondent* variable.

Single Variables

Variable: One

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 308

The positive coefficient reflects a propensity for each respondent to agree with the statement that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. This variable (the constant term) was applied to everyone in the model.

Variable: Aware that trucks are not allowed in Washington HOV lanes

Finding: Awareness that trucks are currently not allowed in the HOV lane decreases the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 217

The negative coefficient means that if a respondent knew that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes within Washington, he or she was more likely to disagree with the statement that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. Conversely, if the general public respondent was not aware of the law, he or she was more likely to respond that trucks should have the same travel benefit as HOVs. Nearly a third of the respondents knew that trucks are not currently allowed in the HOV lane. These people were familiar with the regulations on the freeways; perhaps they did more driving and lived in areas where they could access HOV lanes. It makes sense that respondents who utilized the HOV lanes would not be receptive to regulations that would take away from the advantages that they receive by using them. For example, allowing trucks into the HOV lane might be perceived as a reduction of their current HOV benefits.

Variable: Respondent was male

Finding: Being male decreases the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 185

If the respondent was male, he was more likely to disagree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. This finding highlights gender differences in attitudes toward truck benefits.

Variable: Prefer HOV policy changed to allow trucks

Finding: If a change in HOV policy is preferred, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits increases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 45

If a lane were to be reserved for trucks, these respondents preferred to see HOV policy changed to allow them to use the HOV lane. These respondents already showed sympathy toward allowing trucks into the HOV lane, so their agreement with the statement that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs and transit was not surprising.

Variable: Household income between \$40,000 to \$59,999

Finding: If household income is between \$40,000 and \$59,000, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits increases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 68

If the household income of a respondent was between \$40,000 to \$59,999, he or she was more likely to agree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. It is likely that this relatively low household income bracket is more sensitive to economic changes. If they view trucks as vital to the economy, members of income bracket may support measures to maintain the current price of goods.

Variable: Household income equal to or greater than \$75,000

Finding: If household income is greater than \$75,000, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits decreases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 88

If the household income of the respondent was equal to or greater than \$75,000, he or she was more likely to disagree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. Although these respondents may realize the importance of the trucking industry, they may be less sensitive to increased costs resulting from inefficient goods movement.

Variable: Usually drives alone

Finding: If the respondent usually drives alone, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits increases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 224

If a respondent usually drove alone on freeways with HOV lanes, he or she was more likely to agree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. Because allowing trucks into the HOV lane would create additional capacity in the general purpose lanes for SOVs, perhaps moving trucks into the HOV lane makes sense for single occupancy drivers.

Variable: Would not use HOV lane with trucks

Finding: If the respondent would choose not to use the HOV lanes with trucks, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits decreases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 152

If respondents answered that they would not use the HOV lane if trucks were allowed, they were less likely to agree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. This variable acts as expected, in that respondents have already indicated opposition to trucks. They do not perceive that the HOV lanes would still provide travel benefits if trucks began using them.

Variable: Trucks are vital to the economy

Finding: If trucks are viewed as vital to the economy, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits increases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 253

If a respondent agreed that trucks are vital to the economy, he or she was more likely to agree that trucks should be allowed the same travel benefits as HOVs. These respondents realize that trucks are important to the delivery of many of the

basic goods we use every day. Allowing trucks the same travel benefits as HOVs and transit may be perceived as a way of keeping the economy running smoothly.

Variable: More than two people in household

Finding: If more than two people make up a household, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits increases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 135

If three or more people lived in the respondent's household, he or she was more likely to agree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. If several people are in a household, they form *natural* carpools, i.e., they may commute to work, go shopping, and go on trips together. It appears that this group should disagree that trucks should be allowed the same travel benefits. The answer may be that this group perceives trucks as non-threatening to their current HOV travel benefits. In addition, larger households use greater amounts of truck-delivered goods, so they may better appreciate the importance of trucks to the economy.

Variable: Negative comment

Finding: If a negative comment was provided, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits decreases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 74

If a respondent made a negative comment about trucks, he or she was more likely to disagree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. We would expect someone who speaks negatively about trucks to also disagree that trucks should enjoy any increase in travel benefits.

Variable: Positive comment

Finding: If a positive comment was provided, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits increases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 12

If a respondent made a positive comment about trucks, he or she was more likely to agree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. The responses from this group did not contain any surprises.

Variable: College or university educated

Finding: A college or university education decreases the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 217

If a respondent had received a college or university education, he or she was more likely to disagree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. Those with higher education may be further removed from the trucking industry (white collar versus blue collar) and hence less sympathetic toward and less ikely to support benefits to trucking industry employees.

Variable: Never uses HOV lanes

Finding: If respondents never use the HOV lanes, the likelihood that respondents would support trucks having the same travel benefits increases

Number of respondents qualifying for variable: 37

If the respondent never used the HOV lane, he or she was more likely to agree that trucks should have the same travel benefits as HOVs. This may seem contradictory, but perhaps because these respondents do not use the HOV lane, they do not care about its fate. An added bonus for them would be that the majority of trucks might then move to the HOV lane, providing greater capacity in the general purpose lanes.

CHAPTER 6 CONSIDERING FREIGHT PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENTS IN AN INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS ENVIRONMENT

Much of this study considered the impacts of various freight productivity improvement strategies in the context of present or near-term roadway conditions. Recognizing that the advent of advanced technology applications in transportation, namely, Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) may change these conditions, this chapter considers the applicability of the various freight productivity improvement strategies in this new, high-technology operating environment.

Although a thorough examination of ITS technologies is beyond the scope of this project, the answers to several related questions should be explored:

- Would the implementation of the freight mobility strategies under consideration cause the goals of one mode to inhibit the other modes from achieving their own goals?
- Do the freight mobility strategies under consideration lend themselves to combined or multimodal ITS applications (e.g., sharing of equipment)?
- Would the freight mobility strategies under consideration interfere with ITS applications?
- Would the freight mobility strategies under consideration increase the benefits resulting from ITS applications?
- Would the freight mobility strategies under consideration increase the costs associated with ITS applications?

In answer to these questions, this chapter provides (1) a description of ITS, including various functional groups, overall ITS and functional group goals, and an overview of applicable technologies; (2) local and national ITS efforts; and (3) a discussion of the goals and technologies in the context of various freight productivity improvement strategies (i.e., exclusive truck lanes, cooperative bus/large truck lane).

ITS COMPONENTS AND RELATED GOALS

Transportation engineers have been struggling with the problem of improving safety and mobility without relying on traditional methods of capacity expansion (i.e.,

building new or widening existing roads); Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) are being touted as the solution. Instead of physically adding capacity to the roadway, ITS help people use existing capacity more efficiently through the application of advanced technology.

The overall goals of ITS are broad:

- improve safety
- increase operational efficiency and capacity
- reduce energy and environmental costs
- enhance present and future productivity
- enhance personal mobility, convenience, and comfort
- support development of the ITS industry.

ITS is not a single system but a composition of six interactive subsystems (or functional groups) working together. These functional groups have been defined as

- (1) Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS)
- (2) Advanced Traveler Information Systems (ATIS)
- (3) Advanced Vehicle Control System (AVCS)
- (4) Commercial Vehicle Operations (CVO)
- (5) Advanced Public Transportation Systems (APTS)
- (6) Advanced Rural Transportation Systems (ARTS).

Advanced Rural Transportation Systems (ARTS) address the needs of rural and intercity travelers. Because the current effort focuses on improving freight productivity along *urban* corridors, ARTS will not be addressed further in this discussion. Each of the other functional groups is described below.

A summary of the various functional groups, their related goals, the affected mode of transportation, and potential mechanisms or technologies to help in reaching these goals is provided in Table 6.1.

Advanced Traffic Management Systems (ATMS)

Advanced Traffic Management Systems (ATMS) rely upon the collection and processing of real-time data to guide the management of various roadway functions, including freeway ramp metering and arterial signal control. Real-time data collected from vehicles on the roadway are sent to a traffic management center. Computers with advanced traffic control software process the real-time data and any other data (e.g., from vehicle probes) that may be available. After processing, adjustments are made to the roadway traffic control devices (e.g., ramp metering is adjusted). Dynamic traffic control systems respond to changing traffic conditions regardless of jurisdiction or type of road.

The goal of ATMS is to provide real-time traffic control capabilities that adapt to traffic movement, anticipating when and where traffic will be moving, so that signal and freeway control systems can provide optimum service. This maximizes the efficiency of the highway network and helps to maintain priority treatment for high occupancy vehicles (HOVs).

Advanced Traveler Information Systems (ATIS)

Advanced Traveler Information Systems (ATIS) use the real-time information collected through the ATMS to provide travelers with trip and traffic information. Information is relayed as safety and warning messages in a variety of forms, including invehicle navigation systems, informational kiosks, variable message signs, and highway advisory radio.

The goal of ATIS is to provide useful routing information that will assist the traveler in moving from origin to destination.

Advanced Vehicle Control Systems (AVCS)

Advanced Vehicle Control Systems (AVCS) assist drivers with various levels of vehicle control. Rudimentary functions include warning systems to alert drivers of obstacles or other vehicles. More advanced systems allow for limited vehicle control.

Ultimately, AVCS are intended to provide fully automatic steering and distance control between vehicles.

AVCS have two goals: (1) to improve traffic safety by reducing human/vehicle interaction and consequently reducing the potential for human error, and (2) to improve capacity by reducing the traveling distance between vehicles.

Commercial Vehicle Operations (CVO)

Commercial Vehicle Operations (CVO) include not only heavy trucks but also buses, vans, taxis, and emergency vehicles. More so than any of the other functional groups, CVO afford ITS system users a tangible economic benefit.

Technologies to improve the safety and productivity of commercial vehicles include the following:

- Commercial Vehicle Electronic Screening—facilitates domestic and border clearance; minimizes stops and delays at weigh stations and ports of entry; allows check of credentials, safety status, and weight at mainline speeds.
- Automated Roadside Safety Inspection—facilitates roadside safety inspections of vehicles and drivers, automated inspection, on-line access to records (safety performance, vehicles, carriers)
- Commercial Vehicle Administrative Processes—allows for the electronic application, purchase, and issuance of credentials, and automatic tax reporting and auditing.
- On-Board Safety Monitoring—monitors safety of vehicle, driver, and cargo, and provides automatic warnings for corrective action.
- Freight and Fleet Management—facilitates communication between drivers, dispatchers, transportation providers, highway traffic systems managers.
- Hazardous Materials Incident Notification—provides description of the hazardous materials involved in incidents and defines countermeasures.

The goal of CVO is to improve the safety of commercial vehicles by better tracking of safety conditions and to improve the operational efficiency of commercial vehicles by sharing information electronically.

Advanced Public Transportation Systems (APTS)

Advanced Public Transportation Systems (APTS) consist of three elements: (1) fleet management, (2) mobility management, and (3) traveler information. APTS rely

heavily on other ITS functional groups such as ATMS, ATIS, and AVCS to improve operation in each of these areas.

The overall goal of APTS is to increase the use and productivity of high occupancy vehicles. More specific objectives include encouraging ridesharing to reduce congestion, providing better information on bus arrival times, allowing for electronic fare payment, and ensuring better schedule adherence.

NATIONAL AND LOCAL ITS EFFORTS

The list of current ITS-related projects is boundless. Few of these efforts however, specifically consider or affect improvements to freight mobility through urban corridors.

- Advanced Traffic Management Systems (ATMS) efforts focus on (1) technology development, (2) advanced signal systems, (3) improved detection and surveillance, and (4) the integration of existing technologies and data needs.
- Advanced Traveler Information Systems (ATIS) efforts focus on technology development, including both in-vehicle and out-of-vehicle (e.g., kiosks) information sources and human factors issues related to the receipt and use of traveler information.
- Advanced Vehicle Control Systems (AVCS) efforts focus on technology development for both driver and vehicle monitoring.
- Commercial Vehicle Operations (CVO) efforts focus heavily on improving the efficiency of current regulatory functions (i.e., permit purchasing, electronically transmitting status information, streamlining the inspection process).
- Advanced Public Transportation Systems (APTS) efforts focus on improving operational efficiency and fleet management through the use of technology. Such efforts include automatic fare payment, scheduling, routing, and dispatching. In addition, work is being conducted in the area of traveler information (i.e., passenger information displays). In response to congestion, transit signal priority systems and real-time routing information for congestion avoidance are under development.

Table 6.1. Summary of ITS Goals and Technologies

| FUNC- TIONAL AREA | GOAL | MODE | MECHANISM |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| ATMS | maximize efficiency of highway network maintain priority for HOVs | • all | advanced surveillance and detection devices (loop detectors, radar detectors, CCTV) advanced control hardware and software dynamic freeway ramp metering and arterial signal control |
| ATIS | • assist travelers | private vehiclepublic transit | on-board navigation systems variable message signs highway advisory radio television personal computers kiosks |
| AVCS | improve safetyimprove efficiency | • all | collision warning systems automatic vehicle control limited access automated lanes |
| CVO | improve efficiency improve productivity | trucks buses vans taxis emergency vehicles | automated vehicle location automated vehicle identification systems real-time driver and vehicle safety monitoring hazardous materials tracking site-specific highway warning systems automatic mayday capability electronic permitting electronic log book and fuel tax reporting automatic credential and weight checking (i.e., WIM) computerized fleet tracking and dispatching |
| APTS | increase utilization of HOVs improve productivity | public transitcarpoolsvanpools | real-time ridematching smart cards preferential traffic signal control |

National Efforts

As described earlier, Commercial Vehicle Operations (CVO) efforts focus heavily on improving the efficiency of current regulatory functions. Few national efforts directly address the need to improve freight mobility along urban freeway corridors.

An effort currently conducted in Charlotte, North Carolina, seeks to address the problems of congestion specifically for large trucks. The Congestion Avoidance and Reduction for Automobiles and Trucks (CARAT) project is a long-range project that is implementing congestion management for freeways and connected arterials in the Charlotte urban area.

A number of national efforts focus on improving corridor movement but do not separate trucks from the general traffic. Hence, trucks will likely not receive preferential treatment of any kind.

Local Efforts

As with many of the national efforts, local efforts focus on improving corridor movement but do not separate trucks from the general traffic. Three corridors are currently being studied: (1) Seattle to Portland, (2) Portland to Boise, and (3) Seattle to Vancouver (British Columbia). These corridors serve as important national and international trade routes and include important intermodal linkages with railroad and barge transportation.

Truck-specific efforts include the multistate Commercial Vehicle Information Systems and Networks (CVISN) project, which is streamlining the regulatory process for large trucks, and two separate mainstreaming projects that are integrating ITS systems with CVO regulatory agencies. Although these ITS efforts will undoubtedly reduce the delay experienced at weigh stations, ports of entries, and border crossings, they provide little assistance to avoid recurring traffic congestion through urban freeway corridors.

ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR FREIGHT PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENTS

Many of the ITS technologies under development will benefit large trucks as part of the general traffic stream; few will provide preferential treatment to large trucks. Those that will provide preference to large trucks will address the need to reduce delay at weigh stations, ports of entry, and border crossings and will do little to account for recurring congestion along urban freeway corridors. Indirectly, large trucks will benefit as the overall traffic flow is improved through ITS technologies.

If large trucks were provided preferential treatment through dedicated or cooperative restricted use lane (i.e., a truck/bus lane), mainline detection and surveillance or weigh-inmotion technologies could be concentrated in a single lane or lanes. This would allow for better capture of bus and truck volumes and weights; information lost to vehicle lane changes or vehicles that skirt the recognition limit of the technology (i.e., the outside lanes for centrally mounted, overhead detection or surveillance devices) could be minimized. Hazardous materials tracking could also be improved through better recognition of large trucks.

Preferential lane use information could be incorporated into ATIS technologies. For non-local truckers, ATIS could provide valuable information about the preferential treatment available to them through the Puget Sound region urban freeway corridors. Usage eligibility information could be provided (reducing the enforcement requirements), as well as time savings predicted to result from use of the preferential lane.

If traveler information were provided out of the vehicle, informational signing (i.e., variable message signing) could be located for better visibility for large trucks. If large trucks were provided preferential treatment on outside lanes, pole-mounted signs easily visible to taller vehicles could be constructed and deployed. Highway warnings particular to large trucks, such as speed or height restrictions, could be provided on the signs. Truckers are more likely to notice signing when they travel in the lane adjacent to the sign, rather than when dispersed in all lanes of the facility.

Preferential treatments, including an exclusive truck lane or a cooperative bus/truck lane, would allow similarly sized vehicles to platoon. Platooning relies heavily on the development of Automatic Vehicle Control Systems (AVCS). Platooned vehicles could maintain a shorter headway and consistent speed increasing the vehicle throughput of the lane and maintaining traveler benefits (e.g., travel time savings). In addition, safety could be improved through crash avoidance technologies. Technology development could focus more on the dynamics of heavy vehicles to account for increased stopping distance, higher center of gravity, and blind spots.

The opportunities described above to link freight mobility strategies with ITS technologies are within the scope of ITS and are consistent with ITS goals. However, a potential conflict might arise with a cooperative HOV/truck lane. Because a primary ATMS goal is to maintain priority for high occupancy vehicles, allowing trucks to share in the preferential treatment might decrease the benefits enjoyed by HOVs, especially carpools, which might not feel comfortable traveling with large trucks. However, truck volumes in urban areas are typically low. In addition, traditional arguments about a reduction of travel time savings resulting from trucks in the HOV traffic stream might not be valid in the ITS environment because ITS increases capacity through the application of technology.

Preferential treatment for large trucks on freeway corridors would likely lead to preferential treatment of trucks on arterials and local streets. Ramp metering bypasses or signal priority for large trucks might be a viable consideration in the future. First, a shift in viewpoint is needed; efficient freight and goods movement must be viewed as an important factor in our nation's economy.

CHAPTER 7 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The conclusions and recommendations of this study can best be presented by reviewing the study's findings regarding operational and economic impacts, safety impacts, changes in pavement deterioration rates, and opinion surveys.

OPERATIONAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACTS

The study determined that reserved-capacity strategies for trucks would offer nearly \$10 million in annual travel time savings for the trucking industry in the Seattle region. Although this is not a large amount in relation to the amount of truck activity in the area, it is still a sizable savings. In terms of truck-industry productivity, the impact of reservedcapacity strategies on individual trips would be small, about 2.5 minutes saved per average trip (less than 8 percent savings in trip travel time). Although it is unlikely that trucking firms could effectively use such a small savings in travel time to improve productivity, it is possible that some trucking operations could benefit, particularly those whose trucks would spend large portion of their trip on facilities with reserved capacity. In addition, the potential reduction in the variance of travel-time could help the trucking industry. However, whether the trucking industry would be able to take advantage of the average 2to 3-minute reduction in trip times and the reduction in travel-time variance remains unknown. The biggest impact of truck reserved capacity strategies is the travel-time savings they would create for single-occupancy vehicles, almost \$30 million in travel time saved per year. (Note that this is not an unusually large number in comparison to the \$250 million annual travel-time loss in the Seattle area due to delays resulting from freeway incidents (Jones, Janssen, and Mannering, 1991)). This travel-time savings would be an artifact of the current under-utilization of HOV lanes in the Seattle area and not necessarily a virtue of reserved-capacity strategies. Still, this result must be weighed in any policy implementation. The study also determined that the difference in travel times between the reserved-capacity strategy that would add trucks to the existing HOV lanes and the one that would add an exclusive truck lane would be insignificant, revealing little justification for the construction of an exclusive truck lane. Future growth in HOV and truck traffic may result in congested reserved lanes and reduced truck travel time savings.

In interpreting the operational and economic impacts presented in this report, it is important to recognize the limitations of the traffic simulation approach used. First, the truck origin-destination matrix had to be estimated. Although we are confident that the matrix was reasonably close to the true matrix, some caution must be used in interpreting the results. Second, the model assigned travel on the basis of expected travel time and assumed that travelers and truckers would not change their trip-departure times or modes in response to congestion. The reserved-capacity strategies considered herein would almost certainly have long-term effects on departure times (i.e., more truckers and travelers might travel in peak periods when additional capacity was provided) and mode choices, which would have to be considered before any alternative was implemented. Despite these limitations, the results presented in this report provide a good idea of the range of impacts that could be expected.

SAFETY IMPACTS

The effect of reserved-capacity strategies on safety would be a function of whether the reserved lanes were on the left or right side. Left-side lanes might increase side-swipe accidents, whereas right-side lanes might create other types of incidents because of interactions with merging traffic. On the other hand, sight distances and the operation of general-purpose lanes would improve with the reduction in truck travel. In all likelihood, the impact of reserved-capacity strategies on safety would be small.

PAVEMENT DETERIORATION

Without doubt, reserved capacity strategies for trucks would accelerate pavement deterioration in the reserved lanes. This would necessitate reconstruction of the lanes

carrying trucks and would be a capital expense associated with reserved-capacity strategies. However, this expense would be offset by a reduction in the pavement deterioration rates of the general purpose lanes. Although the net effect would likely be an increase in capital expenditures, this increase would likely be small.

PUBLIC OPINION

The most significant obstacle to reserved-lane capacities would be public opinion. Our surveys of the general public and subsequent statistical analysis showed considerable resistance to reserved-capacity strategies for trucks. However, this resistance is not unlike that encountered when HOV lanes were first considered. As a result, one would expect that careful marketing and resolve on the behalf of the implementing agency could persuade the public to accept reserved-capacity strategies for trucks.

SUMMARY

In conclusion, although there are many factors to consider, one key concern is whether the trucking industry could take advantage of reductions in travel time and travel-time variance that would result from the implementation of a reserved-capacity strategy for trucks. This is a difficult question to answer—and one our surveys suggested that the trucking industry itself can not answer. It is the recommendation of this study that the idea of reserved-capacity strategies for trucks continue to be presented to the trucking industry, to the public, and to other impacted agencies for discussion and consideration. Our study showed that the adverse impacts of such strategies are easily manageable and there is at least potential for freight-productivity improvements.

REFERENCES

- BST Associates, 1991 Washington Ports and Transportation Systems Study, Washington Public Ports Association and Washington State Department of Transporation (1991)
- Garber, Nicholas J. and Ravi Gadiraju, Effects of Truck Strategies on Traffic Flow and Safety on Multilane Highways, Transportation Research Record No. 1256 Freight Transportation -- Trucking Issues 1990, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C. (1990).
- Garrison, D. and F. Mannering, Assessing the traffic impacts of freeway incidents and driver information, *ITE Journal*, Vol. 60, No. 8, 19-23, 1990.
- Garrison, D., B. Sebranke, and F. Mannering, Seattle-area incident impact analysis: microcomputer traffic simulation results, Volume III, WA-RD 204.4, 131pp., 1989.
- Grenzeback, Lance R., William R. Reilly, Paul O. Roberts, and Joseph R. Stowers, Urban Freeway Gridlock Study: Decreasing the Effects of Large Trucks on Peak-Period Urban Freeway Congestion, Transportation Research Record No. 1256 Freight Transportation -- Trucking Issues 1990, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C. (1990).
- Harvey Consultants, Inc., Transmode Consultants, Inc. and Ellen Kret Porter, Regional Freight Mobility Action Packages, developed with the Regional Freight Mobility Roundtable, Puget Sound Regional Council, Seattle, WA (1994).
- Highway Capacity Manual 1994
- Holder, R.W., D.L. Christiansen, C.A. Fuhs and G.B. Dresser, *Truck Utilization of the I-*45N Contraflow Lane in Houston, Research Report 205-6, Texas Transportation Institute, College Station, Texas (1979).
- Jones, B., L. Janssen, and F. Mannering, Analysis of the frequency and severity of freeway accidents in Seattle, Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 23, No. 4, 239-255.
- Kim, Soon G., Jodi Koehne, and Fred Mannering, *I-90 Lane Conversion Evaluation*, Washington State Department of Transportation, Seattle, WA, (1995).
- Millendorf, Stuart F., Facilitation of Goods Movement in the New York City Area, A. Chatterjee (editor), Gordon P. Fisher and Richard A. Staley (co-editors), Goods Transportation In Urban Areas, Proceedings of the Fifth conference sponsored by the Engineering Foundation, American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, N.Y. (1989).
- Organisation For Economic Co-Operation and Development, Cargo Routes: Truck Roads and Networks, Road Transport Research, Paris, France (1992).
- R.J. Hansen Associates LTD, *Investigation of High Volume, Heavy Truck, Intercity Freight Corridors*, prepared for the US Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. (1979).

Transportation Research Board, Special Report 223: Providing Access For Large Trucks, National Research Council, Washington, D.C. (1989).

Washington State Department of Transportation, Ramp and Roadway Report, 1990.

Washington State Department of Transportation, WSDOT Pavement Guide, Washington State Transportation Center, Seattle, WA, 1994.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Accomplishments and Effectiveness Annual Report. Office of Motor Carriers, FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation, May 1992.
- Assessing the Relationship Between Transportation Infrastructure and Productivity. FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation. August 1992.
- Corsi, T.M. and C.M. Grimm. Strategies and Performance in the Truckload General Freight Segment Before and After Deregulation. Journal of the Transportation Research Forum. Vol. 30, No. 1, 1989, pp. 92-97.
- Corsi, T.M. and C.M.Grimm. Changes in Owner-Operator Use 1977-1985: Implications for Management Strategy. Transportation Journal, Vol. 26, No.3, Spring 1987, pp 4-16.
- Evaluating Shipper Related Productivity Gains. Final Report. Center for :Logistics Research, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, December 1991.
- Evaluation of Highway Geometrics Related to Larger Trucks, Kentucky Transportation Center, College of Engineering, University of Kentucky,
- Grimm, C.M. T.M. Corsi and R.D. Smith. Determinants of Strategic Change in the LTL Motor Freight Industry: A Discrete Choice Analysis. Transportation Journal, Vol. 32, No. 4, 1993, pp. 56-62.
- IVHS America. Strategic Plan for Intelligent Vehicle-Highway Systems in the United States. May 20, 1992.
- Keaton, M. A. Are There Economies of Traffic Density in the Less-Than-Truckload Motor Carrier Industry? An Operations Planning Analysis. Transportation Research, Vol. 27A, No. 5, September 1993, pp 343-358.
- Larkin, J.G. Truckload Industry Review. Alex Brown and Sons, Inc., Baltimore, MD, Dec. 1992
- Motor Carrier Activities of the Federal Highway Administration. FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation, May 1992
- MVMA Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures '92. Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Detroit, Mich., 1992.
- National ITS Program Plan. Intelligent Transportation Systems. Volumes I and II. March 1995.
- Schulz, J.D. Truckload Carriers Eye Short Hauls with Quality Service a Lure. Traffic World, March 30, 1992, pp 24-26.
- Smith, R.D., T.M. Corsi, and C.M. Grimm. Motor Carrier Strategies and Performance. Transportation Research, Series A, Volume 24A, No. 3, 1990, pp201-210.

- Traffic and Geometric Characteristics Affecting the Involvement of Large Trucks in Accidents, Volume 1, Accident Characteristics and Fault Tree Analysis
- Traffic and Geometric Characteristics Affecting the Involvement of Large Trucks in Accidents, Volume 2, Linear, Poisson, and Logistic regression Models
- The Truckload Carrier and Intermodal. Business and Market Planning. Fleet Managmenet Department, TTX, Oct 15, 1992.
- U.S. Department of Transportation. Department of Transportation's Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Projects. January 1996.
- Washington State Department of Transportation. Advanced Technology Branch Status Report of Current Activities. March 1996.

Appendix A

List of Abbreviations

AVI -- automatic vehicle identification

HOV -- high occupancy vehicle

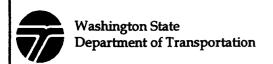
TSM -- transportation system management

UGM -- urban goods movement

WSDOT -- Washington State Department of Transportation

Appendix B`

Questionaires







Washington State Transportation Center

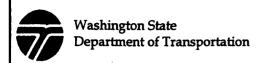
Freight Mobility Survey

The Washington State Department of Transportation and the University of Washington are working together to evaluate the effects of increasing the mobility of large trucks on urban freeways. As part of this evaluation, we need to understand your opinion on this subject. We ask that the most frequent commuter in your household complete this survey.

| DR | IVING CHARACTERISTICS | |
|----|--|---------------------------|
| 1. | Which route do you most frequently use: (pick one) | |
| | ☐ I-5 ☐ I-90 ☐ I-405 ☐ SR-520 ☐ SR-167 ☐ none | |
| | How many times per week do you typically use this route? | |
| | What is your usual mode of travel on this route? | |
| | ☐ drive alone ☐ 2 person carpool ☐ 3 or more person carpool ☐ vanpool ☐ bus | |
| | Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this route? | |
| | Estimate your average speed when traveling on this route during congested periods: | |
| | ☐ less than 25 mph ☐ 25-34 ☐ 35-44 ☐ 45-54 ☐ 55-64 ☐ 65 mph or ov | er |
| 2. | Do you use the high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes when eligible: | |
| | □ always □ most of the time □ some of the time □ never | |
| PR | EFERENCES (MANAGEMENT) CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF TH | g lighter the New York |
| 3. | Are you aware that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes in Washington State? ☐ yes ☐ r | 0 |
| 4. | If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that: | |
| | ☐ the lane was reserved for large trucks only. ☐ the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses. ☐ existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks. | |
| 5. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes: | |
| | ☐ I would not use the HOV lanes. ☐ I would occasionally use the HOV lanes. ☐ I would use the HOV lanes frequently. | |
| | ₩ Why? | |

| 6. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be: | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | ☐ on the right-side of the roadway only. ☐ on the left-side of the roadway only. ☐ on either side of the roadway (no preference). | erence). | | | | | | | |
| 7. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in a resolanes to be: | erved lan | e or in existin | g HOV lane | es, I would p | refer the | | | |
| | ☐ only during peak commuting hours.☐ at all times.☐ at no time. | • | | · | | • | | | |
| OF | the first of the control of the cont | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly | | | |
| 8. | A single reserved lane for large trucks only would improve: | | | | | | | | |
| | • safety. | | | | | | | | |
| | • congestion. | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | A single reserved lane for large trucks and buses would improve: | | | | | | | | |
| | safety. | | | | | | | | |
| | • congestion. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | . Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: | I | | | | | | | |
| | safety. | | | | | | | | |
| | • congestion. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | . Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | B. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. | | | | | · | | | |
| 14 | Large trucks should pay a special usage fee for using a reserved lane or the existing HOV lanes. | ١ . | | | | | | | |

| BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed) |
|--|
| 15. Do you wear a seatbelt? ☐ never ☐ sometimes ☐ always |
| 16. How fast do you typically drive on the freeway if there is no congestion? □ less than 45 mph □ 45 - 49 □ 50 - 54 □ 55 - 59 □ 60 - 64 □ 65 mph or over |
| 17. What is your age? ☐ under 21 ☐ 22 - 25 ☐ 26 - 30 ☐ 31 - 34 ☐ 35 - 40 ☐ 41 - 45 ☐ 46 - 50 ☐ 51 - 55 ☐ 56 - 60 ☐ 61 - 65 ☐ 66 - 70 ☐ 71 or older |
| 18. What is your gender? ☐ male ☐ female |
| 19. What is your marital status? □ married □ single |
| 20. Including yourself, how many people live in your household? |
| 21. How many children under the age of 6 live in your household? |
| 22. How many children between the ages of 6 and 16 live in your household? |
| 23. How many persons in the household work outside the home? |
| 24. How many licensed motor vehicles are at your home? |
| 25. What type of vehicle do you usually drive? □ passenger car □ pickup □ van □ motorcycle □ other |
| 26. What is your approximate household income per year? |
| □ \$10,000 or under □ \$11,000-19,999 □ \$20,000-29,999 □ \$30,000-39, 999 □ \$40,000-49, 999 □ \$50,000-59, 999 □ \$60,000-74, 999 □ \$75,000-100,000 □ over \$100,000 |
| 27. What is your highest level of education? |
| ☐ some high school ☐ high school or GED ☐ community college or trade school ☐ college or university ☐ post graduate or doctoral |
| 28. How many years have you been a licensed driver? |
| 29. If employed, how many miles between home and your workplace approximately |
| 30. What is the zipcode at your residence? |
| Additional Comments: |
| |
| Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey. When you are finished, please remove your address label for complete anonymity, refold the form so that the 'University of Washington' address is displayed, secure with tape, and drop it in a mailbox before July 15, 1995. Remember no postage is necessary. |







Washington State Transportation Center

Freight Mobility Survey

The Washington State Department of Transportation and the University of Washington are working together to evaluate the effects of increasing the mobility of large trucks on urban freeways. As part of this evaluation, we need to understand your opinion on this subject.

| DF | RIVING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | When driving a bus, which route do you most frequently use: (pick one) | | | | | | | | |
| | □ I-5 □ I-90 □ I-405 □ SR-520 □ SR-167 □ none | | | | | | | | |
| | How many times per week do you typically use this route? | | | | | | | | |
| ☼ Do you use the HOV lane on this route? □ yes □ no | | | | | | | | | |
| | If not, why? | | | | | | | | |
| | Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this route? | | | | | | | | |
| | Estimate your average speed when traveling on this route during congested periods: | | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ less than 25 mph ☐ 25-34 ☐ 35-44 ☐ 45-54 ☐ 55-64 ☐ 65 mph or over | | | | | | | | |
| PR | REFERENCES (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Are you aware that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes in Washington State? ☐ yes ☐ no | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that: | | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ the lane was reserved for large trucks only. ☐ the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses. ☐ existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks. | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes: | | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ I would not use the HOV lanes.☐ I would occasionally use the HOV lanes.☐ I would use the HOV lanes frequently. | | | | | | | | |
| | ₩ Why? | | | | | | | | |

| 5. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be: | | | | | efer the | |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | □ on the right-side of the roadway only. □ on the left-side of the roadway only. □ on either side of the roadway (no pref | erence). | | | · | |
| 6. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reslanes to be: | erved lane | or in existing | g HOV lanes | , I would pr | efer the |
| | ☐ only during peak commuting hours.☐ at all times.☐ at no time. | , | | | | |
| OP | INIONS | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly |
| 7. | A single reserved lane for large trucks only would improve: | | | | | |
| | • safety. | | | | | |
| | • congestion. | | | | | |
| 8. | A single reserved lane for large trucks and buses would improve: | | | | | |
| | • safety. | | | | | |
| | • congestion. | | | | | |
| 9. | Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: | | | | | |
| | • safety. | | | | | |
| | • congestion. | | | | | |
| 10. | Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). | ************ | | - in | | |
| 11. | Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy | | | | | |
| 12. | Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. | | | | | |
| 13. | Large trucks should pay a special usage fee for using a reserved lane or the existing HOV lanes. | | - | | | |

| BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed) |
|--|
| 14. Do you wear a seatbelt in your personal vehicle? ☐ yes ☐ no |
| 15. Do you use the HOV lane with your personal vehicle? ☐ yes ☐ no |
| 16. How fast do you typically drive your personal vehicle on the freeway if there is no congestion? ☐ less than 25 mph ☐ 25 - 34 ☐ 35 - 44 ☐ 45 - 54 ☐ 55 - 64 ☐ 65 mph or over |
| 17. How many years have you been a licensed driver? |
| 18. What is your age? |
| □ under 21 □ 22 - 25 □ 26 - 30 □ 31 - 34 □ 35 - 40 □ 41 - 45 □ 46 - 50 □ 51 - 55 □ 56 - 60 □ 61 - 65 □ 66 - 70 □ 71 or older |
| 19. What is your gender? ☐ male ☐ female |
| 20. What is your marital status? ☐ married ☐ single |
| 21. What is your approximate household income per year? |
| □ \$10,000 or under □ \$11,000-19,999 □ \$20,000-29,999 □ \$30,000-39, 999 □ \$40,000-49, 999 □ \$50,000-59, 999 □ \$60,000-74, 999 □ \$75,000-100,000 □ over \$100,000 |
| 22. What is your highest level of education? |
| ☐ some high school ☐ high school or GED ☐ community college or trade school ☐ college or university ☐ post graduate or doctoral |
| 23. What type of bus do you typically operate? ☐ single coach ☐ articulated ☐ other |
| 24. How many hours per day do you operate a bus? |
| 25. How many years have you been a bus driver? |
| Additional Comments: |
| |
| |
| · |
| |

Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey. When you are finished, please remove your address label for complete anonymity, refold the form so that the 'University of Washington' address is displayed, secure with tape, and drop it in a mailbox before July 15, 1995. Remember no postage is necessary.







Washington State Transportation Center

Freight Mobility Survey

The Washington State Department of Transportation and the University of Washington are working together to evaluate the effects of increasing the mobility of large trucks on urban freeways. As part of this evaluation, we need to understand your company's opinion on this subject. We ask that the person most familiar with the company's truck routing complete this survey.

| DR | IVING CHA | RACTERISTICS | | | and the second second | 4 | | |
|----|--------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--|
| 1. | Which rout | te do your trucks | most frequently | y use: (pick o | ne) | | | |
| | □ I-5 | □ I-90 | □ I-405 | ☐ SR-520 | ☐ SR-167 | ' | none | |
| | ₩ How m | nany times per w | eek do you typi | cally use this ro | ute? | | | |
| 2. | Does your | company regula | te the routes of | their trucks on I | highways? | □ yes | □ no | |
| | ∜⊳ If yes, | which routes are | restricted? | | | | | |
| 3. | Does your | company regula | te the time whic | ch trucks travel | on urban hig | hways? | □ yes | □ no |
| | ♥ If yes, | what are the res | tricted times? | | | | | - |
| 4. | Does your | company regula | te the speed of | your trucks on I | highways? | □ yes | □ no | |
| | ⇔ If yes, | what is their ma | ximum allowed | highway speed | ? | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | and property that provides a supplier. The |
| PR | EFERENCI | ES (1) (1) (2) | | | | | 4.00 | |
| 5. | If a lane w | as reserved lane | for large truck | travel, i would p | orefer that: | | | |
| | ☐ the | lane was reserve lane was reserve sting HOV policy | ed for large truc | ks and buses. | cks. | | | |
| 6. | If large tru | icks were allowed | d to travel in the | HOV lanes you | ur trucks wou | ld: | | |
| | | use the HOV lar | | | | | | |
| | | the HOV lanes | | | | | | |
| | ∜ Why?_ | | | | | | | |
| 7. | If large tru | icks were allowe | d to travel in a r | eserved lane or | in existing h | IOV lane | es, I would | d prefer the |
| | | the right-side of | | | | | | |
| | | the left-side of the | | | | • | | |

| 8. | If large trucks were lanes to be: | e allowed to travel in a rese | erved lar | e of in existing | y nov lane | s, i would pi | erer tric |
|----|---|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | □ only during□ at all times.□ at no time. | peak commuting hours. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OP | PINIONS | | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly |
| 9. | A single reserved would improve: | lane for large trucks only | | | | | |
| | | safety. | | | | | |
| | | • congestion. | | | | | |
| 10 | . A single reserved buses would impo | lane for large trucks and rove: | | | | | |
| | | • safety. | - | | | | |
| | | • congestion. | | | | | |
| 11 | . Allowing large tru- HOV lanes would | cks to travel in the existing improve: | | | | | |
| | | • safety. | | | | | • |
| | | • congestion. | | | | | |
| 12 | the HOV lanes, o | ald be allowed to travel in all in they meet the ements (i.e., having two in the vehicle). | | · . | | | |
| 13 | B. Large trucks are veconomy | vital to our nation's | | | | | |
| 14 | Large trucks show benefits as public occupant vehicle | | | | | | <u></u> |
| 15 | 5. Large trucks show fee for using a re HOV lanes. | uld pay a special usage served lane or the existing | | | | | |

| BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed) | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 16. How many trucks over 40,000 GVW does your company use in Washington | n state? |
| 17. Does your company: ☐ own trucks ☐ use owner-operated trucks ☐ use both types | □ other |
| 18. Does our company haul: ☐ locally only ☐ statewide ☐ interstate ☐ internationally | ☐ other |
| 19. What type of hauling vehicles does your company use? □ straight truck | |
| 20. What are your typical gross vehicle weights (GVW)? straight truck straight truck with trailer tractor with semitrailer and full trailer other | |
| 21. Does your company haul time sensitive cargo? ☐ yes ☐ no | |
| 22. How many years has your company been using trucks over 40,000 GVW? | |
| 23. What city and state is your company based in? | |
| 24. What is the zipcode where your company is located in Washington? | |
| Additional Comments: | |
| | |
| • | |
| | |
| Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey. When you are finished, address label for complete anonymity, refold the form so that the 'University or displayed, secure with tape, and drop it in a mailbox before September 29, 19, is necessary. | f Washington' address is |







Washington State Transportation Center

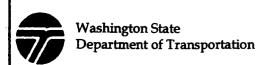
Freight Mobility Survey

The Washington State Department of Transportation and the University of Washington are working together to evaluate the effects of increasing the mobility of large trucks on urban freeways. As part of this evaluation, we need to understand your opinion on this subject. Please take a few moments to tell us about your driving characteristics and opinions.

| DF | PRIVING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | . When driving your truck, which route do you most frequently use: (pi □ I-5 □ I-90 □ I-405 □ SR-520 □ SR-167 | ick one) '⊓none | 9 | | | | | |
| | How many times per week do you typically use this route? | - | | | | | | |
| | Which lane do you usually travel in on this route? | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ right lane ☐ one of the middle lanes ☐ left lane | | | | | | | |
| | Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this rout | te? 🗆 yes | □ no | | | | | |
| | Estimate your average speed when traveling on the freeway du | uring conges | ted period | s: | | | | |
| | ☐ less than 25 mph ☐ 25-34 ☐ 35-44 ☐ 45-54 ☐ 5 | 55-64 🗆 6 | 5 mph or | over | | | | |
| 2. | Have you ever been subject to: ☐ restricted facilities (i.e., no truck ☐ restricted lanes on a facility (i.e. ☐ restrictions by time of day (i.e., restrictions by time of day) | , no trucks in | left lane) | 6pm) | | | | |
| 3. | • | estrictions? ongestion? | □ yes □ yes | □ no □ no | | | | |
| 4. | | estrictions? ongestion? | □ yes □ yes | □ no □ no | | | | |
| PR | PREFERENCES | general services | محمد _{ای} ر ده از داده این داده | grouphaa, tear e Carlos and Carlos | | | | |
| 5. | • | State? | l yes 🗆 | l no | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | |
| | □ the lane was reserved for large trucks only. □ the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses. □ existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks. | | | | | | | |
| 7. | 7. If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes: | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ I would not use the HOV lanes.☐ I would occasionally use the HOV lanes.☐ I would use the HOV lanes frequently. | | | | | | | |
| | ₩hv? | | | | | | | |

| 8. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in a resolanes to be: | erved lan | e or in existin | g HOV lane | s, I would pi | reter the |
|----|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | □ on the right-side of the roadway only. □ on the left-side of the roadway only. □ on either side of the roadway (no preference) | erence). | | | | |
| 9. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in a resolanes to be: | erved lan | e or in existin | g HOV lane | s, I would p | refer the |
| | ☐ only during peak commuting hours.☐ at all times.☐ at no time. | | | | | |
| OF | 「一」、「「「」と、「」、」というというない。 大きない はないにない こうないがく しょうしょ しょうしょ しょうしょ しょうしょ しゅうしょ しょうだい はんしょうだい こうしょう | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly |
| 10 | A single reserved lane for large trucks only would improve: | | | | | |
| | safety. | | | | | |
| | • congestion. | | | | | |
| 11 | . A single reserved lane for large trucks and buses would improve: | | | | | |
| | • safety. | | | | | |
| | congestion. | | | | | |
| 12 | . Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: | | | | | |
| | safety. | | | | | |
| | • congestion. | | | | | |
| 13 | . Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). | | | | | |
| 14 | . Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy | | | | | |
| 15 | Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. | | | | . | |
| 16 | Truck drivers or companies should pay a special usage fee for using a reserved lane or the existing HOV lanes. | | | | | |

| BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed) |
|--|
| 17. Do you wear a seatbelt in your personal vehicle? ☐ yes ☐ no |
| 18. How fast do you typically drive your personal vehicle on the freeway if there is no congestion? ☐ less than 45 mph ☐ 45 - 49 ☐ 50 - 54 ☐ 55 - 59 ☐ 60 - 64 ☐ 65 mph or over |
| 19. Do you use the HOV lane with your personal vehicle? ☐ yes ☐ no |
| 20. What is your age? □ under 21 □ 22 - 25 □ 26 - 30 □ 31 - 34 □ 35 - 40 □ 41 - 45 □ 46 - 50 □ 51 - 55 □ 56 - 60 □ 61 - 65 □ 66 - 70 □ 71 or older |
| 21. What is your gender? ☐ male ☐ female |
| 22. What is your marital status? ☐ married ☐ single |
| 23. What is your typical operating weight (GVW)? |
| 24. What is your maximum operating weight (GVW)? |
| 25. How many hours per day do you personally operate your vehicle? |
| 26. How many miles per year does your vehicle average? |
| 27. How would you describe your typical cargo? (e.g. household goods, perishable foods, fuel, etc.) |
| 28. What type of truck do you usually drive? □ single unit □ tractor-trailer □ tractor-semi and full trailer □ other |
| 29. How many years have you been a licensed truck driver? |
| 30. Are you currently: ☐ an independent truck driver? ☐ employed by a trucking firm? ☐ employed as a truck driver by a company? |
| Additional Comments: |
| |
| |
| Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey. When you are finished, please remove your address label for complete anonymity, refold the form so that the 'University of Washington' address is displayed, secure with tape, and drop it in a mailbox before July 15, 1995. Remember no postage is necessary. |







Washington State Transportation Center

Freight Mobility Survey

The Washington State Department of Transportation and the University of Washington are working together to evaluate the effects of increasing the mobility of large trucks on urban freeways. As part of this evaluation, we need to understand your opinion on this subject.

| DR | IVING CHARACTERISTICS |
|----|---|
| 1. | When on patrol, which route do you most frequently use: (pick one) |
| | □ I-5 □ I-90 □ I-405 □ SR-520 □ SR-167 □ none |
| | How many times per week do you typically use this route? |
| | Do you use the HOV lane on this route? ☐ yes ☐ no |
| | Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this route? |
| | Estimate your average speed when traveling on this route during congested periods: |
| | ☐ less than 25 mph ☐ 25-34 ☐ 35-44 ☐ 45-54 ☐ 55-64 ☐ 65 mph or over |
| 2. | How many times per week do you stop large trucks for traffic infractions? |
| EN | FORCEMENT PREFERENCES |
| 3. | Are you aware that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes in Washington State? ☐ yes ☐ no |
| 4. | If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that: |
| | □ the lane was reserved for large trucks only. □ the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses. □ existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks. |
| 5. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, I would prefer that: |
| | □ lane use was limited by truck size (i.e., 5+ axle trucks). □ lane use was limited by truck weight (i.e., 40,000+ GVW trucks). □ lane use was open to all trucks. □ lane use was open to no trucks. |
| 6. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be: |
| | □ on the right side of the road only. □ on the left-side of the roadway only. □ on either side of the roadway (no preference). |

| 7. | If large trucks were allowed to travel in a resolanes to be: | erved lane | e or in existing | g HOV lane | s, i would pr | erer the |
|----|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | □ only during peak commuting hours.□ at all times.□ at no time. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| OF | 一个是一个最后的最高的特别,但是这个人的,就是这种的人,就是这种的一个的人的人,也不是一个人的人,也不是一个人的人,也不是一个人的人,也不是一个人的人,也不是 | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly |
| 8. | A single reserved lane for large trucks only would improve: | | | | | |
| | safety. | | | | | |
| | congestion. | | | | | |
| 9. | A single reserved lane for large trucks and buses would improve: | | | | | |
| | • safety. | | | | | |
| | congestion. | | | | | |
| 10 | . Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: | İ | | | | |
| | safety. | | | | | |
| | congestion. | | | | | |
| 11 | Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). | | | | - | |
| 12 | 2. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy | | | | | |
| 13 | Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. | | | | | |
| 14 | Large trucks should pay a special usage fee for using a reserved lane or the existing HOV lanes. | l | | | | |

| BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 15. Do you wear a seatbelt in your personal vehicle? ☐ yes ☐ no | | | | | | |
| 16. Do you use the HOV lane with your personal vehicle? ☐ yes ☐ no | | | | | | |
| 17. How fast do you typically drive your personal vehicle on the freeway if there is no congestion? | | | | | | |
| □ less than 25 mph □ 25 - 34 □ 35 - 44 □ 45 - 54 □ 55 - 64 □ 65 mph or over | | | | | | |
| 18. What is your age? | | | | | | |
| □ under 21 □ 22 - 25 □ 26 - 30 □ 31 - 34 □ 35 - 40 □ 41 - 45 □ 46 - 50 □ 51 - 55 □ 56 - 60 □ 61 - 65 □ 66 - 70 □ 71 or older | | | | | | |
| 19. What is your gender? ☐ male ☐ female | | | | | | |
| 20. What is your marital status? ☐ married ☐ single | | | | | | |
| 21. What is your approximate household income per year? | | | | | | |
| □ \$10,000 or under □ \$11,000-19,999 □ \$20,000-29,999 □ \$30,000-39, 999 □ \$40,000-49, 999 □ \$50,000-59, 999 □ \$60,000-74, 999 □ \$75,000-100,000 □ over \$100,000 | | | | | | |
| 22. What is your highest level of education? | | | | | | |
| □ some high school □ high school or GED □ community college or trade school □ college or university □ post graduate or doctoral | | | | | | |
| 23. How many years have you been a licensed driver? | | | | | | |
| 24. How many years have you been with the Traffic Division at the Washington State Patrol? | | | | | | |
| Additional Comments: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey. When you are finished, please remove your address label for complete anonymity, refold the form so that the 'University of Washington' address is displayed, secure with tape, and drop it in a mailbox before July 15, 1995. Remember no postage is necessary. | | | | | | |

Appendix C

Survey Results

General Purpose Survey Results

DRIVING CHARACTERISTICS

1. Which route do you most frequently use:

```
51%
I-5
I-90
              12%
1-405
              20%
SR-520
              9%
SR-167
              2%
none
              2%
              4%
multiple roads
no answer
              1%
```

How many times per week do you typically use this route?

```
0 to 5 times 43%
6 to 10 times 32%
11to 15 times 17%
16 to 30 times 5%
no answer 3%
```

What is your usual mode of travel on this route?

```
drive alone 73%
2 person 15%
3+ person 4%
vanpool 1%
bus 3%
no answer 5%
```

Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this route?

```
yes 75% no 23% no answer 2%
```

Estimate your average speed when traveling on this route during congested periods:

```
> 25 mph 20%
25-34 mph 29%
35-44 mph 19%
45-54 mph 16%
55-64 mph 0%
no answer 4%
```

2. Do you use the high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes when eligible:

| always | 36% |
|------------|-----|
| most times | 33% |
| sometimes | 19% |
| never | 12% |
| no answer | 1% |

3. Are you aware that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes in Washington State?

yes 70% no 29% no answer 1%

4. If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that:

19% the lane was reserved for large trucks only.

56% the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses.

15% existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks.

1% multiple answers

9% no answer

5. If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes:

49% I would not use the HOV lanes.

35% I would occasionally use the HOV lanes.

11% I would use the HOV lanes frequently.

0% multiple answers

5% no answer

₩ Why?

7% neutral or unrelated comment

1% feels trucks should be separated or not use during peak hours

19% speed differential related comment -- "large trucks drive at different speeds"

8% poor visibility related comment -- "can't see when driving behind large trucks"

7% speed differential and poor visibility related comment

13% dangerous/unsafe/accident prone related comment

2% large trucks are imposing related comment

6% don't like to follow or be near or diesel smell/they chip windshields

10% doesn't matter/too much traffic/HOV lane not used enough/use fastest lane

1% large trucks ruin pavement

1% HOV lanes are too narrow for large trucks

1% large trucks intimidate and block vision

2% depend on amount of trucks using HOV lane/large trucks create congestion

1% only if eligible/usually alone

0% poor visibility related comment and large trucks ruin pavement

0% speed differential related comment and depend on amount of trucks

2% speed differential related and dangerous/unsafe/accident prone related comment

1% poor visibility related and dangerous/unsafe/accident prone related comment

0% don't like to follow and large trucks ruin pavement

1% poor visibility related comment and don't like to follow

1% speed differential related comment and don't like to follow

0% speed differential related comment and only if eligible/usually alone

0% poor visibility related comment and depend on amount of trucks using HOV lane

16% no answer

6. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:

54% on the right side of the road only.

21% on the left-side of the roadway only.

21% on either side of the roadway (no preference).

4% no answer

7. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:

18% only during peak commuting hours.

53% at all times.

24% at no time.

5% no answer

| 8. A single reserved lane for large trucks only would improve: • safety. • congestion. (none 1%) 13% 16% 16% 37% 17% 9. A single reserved lane for large trucks and buses would improve: • safety. • congestion. (none 3%) 10% 12% 14% 34% 27% • congestion. (none 4%) 12% 14% 17% 33% 20% 10. Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: • safety. (none 1%) 42% 26% 15% 9% 7% • congestion. (none 2%) 35% 24% 15% 17% 9% 11. Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). (none 3%) 47% 25% 11% 10% 4% 12. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% | OP | INIONS | | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly |
|--|-----|---|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| congestion. (none 1%) 13% 16% 16% 37% 17% A single reserved lane for large trucks and buses would improve: safety. (none 3%) 10% 12% 14% 34% 27% congestion. (none 4%) 12% 14% 17% 33% 20% Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: safety. (none 1%) 42% 26% 15% 9% 7% congestion. (none 2%) 35% 24% 15% 17% 9% Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). (none 3%) 47% 25% 11% 10% 4% Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% Large trucks should pay a special usage | 8. | | rucks only | | • | | | |
| 9. A single reserved lane for large trucks and buses would improve: • safety. (none 3%) 10% 12% 14% 34% 27% • congestion. (none 4%) 12% 14% 17% 33% 20% 10. Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: • safety. (none 1%) 42% 26% 15% 9% 7% • congestion. (none 2%) 35% 24% 15% 17% 9% 11. Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). (none 3%) 47% 25% 11% 10% 4% 12. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | | • safety. | | 10% | 11% | 13% | 40% | 26% |
| buses would improve: ■ safety. (none 3%) 10% 12% 14% 34% 27% ■ congestion. (none 4%) 12% 14% 17% 33% 20% 10. Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: ■ safety. (none 1%) 42% 26% 15% 9% 7% ■ congestion. (none 2%) 35% 24% 15% 17% 9% 11. Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). (none 3%) 47% 25% 11% 10% 4% 12. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | | • congestion. | (none 1%) | 13% | 16% | 16% | 37% | 17% |
| congestion. (none 4%) 12% 14% 17% 33% 20% 10. Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: safety. (none 1%) 42% 26% 15% 9% 7% congestion. (none 2%) 35% 24% 15% 17% 9% 11. Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). (none 3%) 47% 25% 11% 10% 4% 12. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | 9. | | rucks and | | | | | |
| 10. Allowing large trucks to travel in the existing HOV lanes would improve: | | safety. | (none 3%) | 10% | 12% | 14% | 34% | 27% |
| HOV lanes would improve: | | congestion. | (none 4%) | 12% | 14% | 17% | 33% | 20% |
| congestion. (none 2%) 35% 24% 15% 17% 9% 11. Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). (none 3%) 47% 25% 11% 10% 4% 12. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | 10. | | the existing | | • | | | |
| 11. Large trucks should be allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). (none 3%) 47% 25% 11% 10% 4% 12. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | | safety. | (none 1%) | 42% | 26% | 15% | 9% | 7% |
| the HOV lanes, only if they meet the occupancy requirements (i.e., having two or three persons in the vehicle). (none 3%) 47% 25% 11% 10% 4% 12. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | | • congestion. | (none 2%) | 35% | 24% | 15% | 17% | 9% |
| 12. Large trucks are vital to our nation's economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | 11. | the HOV lanes, only if they meet occupancy requirements (i.e., ha | the ving two | | | | | |
| economy. (none 1%) 2% 3% 12% 45% 37% 13. Large trucks should have the same travel benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | | or three persons in the vehicle). | (none 3%) | 47% | 25% | 11% | 10% | 4% |
| benefits as public transit and high occupant vehicles. (none 2%) 25% 31% 15% 19% 9% 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | 12. | | | 2% | 3% | 12% | 45% | 37% |
| 14. Large trucks should pay a special usage | 13. | benefits as public transit and high | h | | | | | |
| | | occupant vehicles. | (none 2%) | 25% | 31% | 15% | 19% | 9% |
| HOV lanes. (none 2%) 19% 22% 23% 16% 19% | 14. | fee for using a reserved lane or t | he existing | 10% | 77% | 23% | 16% | 100/ |

BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed)

15. Do you wear a seatbelt? never 0%

sometimes 5%

95% always

0% no answer

16. How fast do you typically drive on the freeway if there is no congestion?

> 25 mph 0%

25 - 34 mph 0%

35 - 44 mph 4%

44% 45 - 54 mph

41% 55 - 64 mph

< 64 mph 10% 1%

no answer

17. What is your age?

2% > 22 years

4% 22 - 25 years

26 - 30 years 9%

10%

31 - 34 years

35 - 40 years 15%

13% 41 - 45 years

15% 46 - 50 years

15% 51 - 55 years

8% 56 - 60 years

61 - 65 years 5%

66 - 70 years 3%

< 70 years 3%

no answer 1%

18. What is your gender?

60% male

female

39%

no answer

1%

19. What is your marital status?

married

73%

single

27%

no answer

1%

20. Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

none

1% 13%

one person

42%

two persons three persons

19%

four persons

15%

five persons

7%

six persons

1% 2%

<six persons

1% no answer

21. How many children under the age of 6 live in your household?

none 82% one child 11% two children three children no answer 2%

22. How many children between the ages of 6 and 16 live in your household?

none 75%
one child
two children 8%
three children 3%
end of the children 1%
one answer 2%

23. How many persons in the household work outside the home?

none 7%
one person 30%
two persons 51%
three persons 8%
four persons 2%
five persons 1%
no answer 1%

24. How many licensed motor vehicles are at your home?

0% none 18% one vehicle 50% two vehicles three vehicles 20% four vehicles 8% five vehicles 2% six vehicles 1% <six vehicles 1% 1% no answer

25. What type of vehicle do you usually drive?

passenger car pickup 10% van 6% motorcycle 0% other 5% no answer 5%

26. What is your approximate household income per year?

1% \$10,000 or under 4% \$11,000-19,999 6% \$20,000-29,999 8% \$30,000-39, 999 \$40,000-49,999 10% \$50,000-59,999 12% \$60,000-74,999 19% \$75,000-100,000 17% over \$100,000 12% 11% no answer

```
27. What is your highest level of education?
```

| some high school | 1% |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| high school or GED | 7% |
| community college or trade school | 19% |
| college or university | 46% |
| post graduate or doctoral | 25% |
| no answer | 2% |

28. How many years have you been a licensed driver?

```
0%
0 yrs.
1 to 5 yrs.
                1%
6 to 10 yrs.
                6%
                11%
11 to 15 yrs.
16 to 20 yrs.
                13%
21 to 25 yrs.
26 to 30 yrs.
                14%
                16%
31 to 35 yrs.
                11%
                14%
36 to 40 yrs.
41 to 45 yrs.
                5%
46 to 50 yrs.
                4%
                4%
<50 yrs.
no answer
                2%
```

29. If employed, how many miles between home and your workplace?

| 0 miles | 5% |
|----------------|------|
| 1 to 5 miles | 9% |
| 6 to 10 miles | 16% |
| 11 to 15 miles | 23% |
| 16 to 20 miles | 12% |
| 21 to 25 miles | 9% |
| 26 to 30 miles | . 7% |
| 31 to 35 miles | 3% |
| 36 to 40 miles | 1% |
| 41 to 45 miles | 2% |
| 46 to 50 miles | 3% |
| <50 miles | 2% |
| no answer | 8% |
| | |

30. What is the zipcode at your residence?

| King County | 70% |
|------------------|-----|
| Pierce County | 16% |
| Snohomish County | 6% |
| Thurston County | 2% |
| Mason County | 1% |
| Spokane County | 1% |
| Whatcom County | 1% |
| Pacific County | >1% |
| Jefferson County | >1% |
| Asotin County | >1% |
| Yakima County | >1% |
| Clark County | >1% |
| Cowlitz County | >1% |
| Douglas County | >1% |
| no answer | >1% |

Additional Comments:

| positive comment (for trucks in HOV lane) | 4% |
|---|-----|
| neutral comment (unrelated comment) | 14% |
| negative comment (against trucks in HOV lane) | 24% |
| no comment | 58% |

Bus Driver Survey Results

DRIVING CHARACTERISTICS

1. When driving a bus, which route do you most frequently use:

```
I-5
              60%
1-90
              12%
1-405
              16%
SR-520
              10%
SR-167
              0%
none
              0%
             2%
multiple roads
              0%
no answer
```

How many times per week do you typically use this route?

0 to 5 times 55% 6 to 10 times 15% 11to 15 times 2% 16 to 30 times 17% no answer 2%

Do you use the HOV lane on this route?

yes 100% no 0% no answer 0%

If not, why?

no answer 100%

Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this route?

yes 81% no 16% no answer 3%

Estimate your average speed when traveling on this route during congested periods:

> 25 mph 22% 25-34 mph 28% 35-44 mph 21% 45-54 mph 16% 55-64 mph 9% < 64 mph 0% no answer 5%

PREFERENCES

2. Are you aware that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes in Washington State?

yes

93%

no

7%

no answer

0%

3. If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that:

- the lane was reserved for large trucks only.
- 31% the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses.
- 9% existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks.
- 2% multiple answers
- 12% no answer

4. If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes:

- 38% I would not use the HOV lanes.
- 43% I would occasionally use the HOV lanes.
- 17% I would use the HOV lanes frequently.
- 0% multiple answers
- 2% no answer

₩ Why?

- 2% neutral or unrelated comment
- 31% speed differential related comment -- "large trucks drive at different speeds"
- 2% poor visibility related comment -- "can't see when driving behind large trucks"
- 2% dangerous/unsafe related comment
- 5% large trucks would impede HOV traffic
- 7% METRO policy states buses must use HOV lane whenever possible
- 5% too many vehicles in HOV lane already/it would be too congested
- 2% speed differential related comment and desiel fumes
- 3% speed differential related and dangerous
- 12% use lane with best flow
- 2% poor visibility related comment and don't like to follow
- 2% speed differential related comment and truck drivers are discourteous
- 12% doesn't matter
- 14% no answer
- 5. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:
 - 64% on the right side of the road only.
 - 12% on the left-side of the roadway only.
 - 16% on either side of the roadway (no preference).
 - 9% no answer
- 6. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:
 - 13% only during peak commuting hours.
 - 45% at all times.
 - 35% at no time.
 - 7% no answer

| OP | INIONS | | and the second second second | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| 7. | A single reserved I would improve: | ane for large t | rucks only | | | | | |
| | • | safety. | (none 1%) | 14% | 9% | 14% | 25% | 36% |
| | • | congestion. | (none 4%) | 17% | 10% | 13% | 29% | 26% |
| 8. | A single reserved I buses would impro | | rucks and | | | | | |
| | • | safety. | (none 1%) | 29% | 19% | 12% | 22% | 17% |
| | • | congestion. | (none 4%) | 32% | 16% | 16% | 19% | 13% |
| 9. | Allowing large truc HOV lanes would | | the existing | | | | | |
| | • | safety. | (none 1%) | 55% | 22% | 9% | 7% | 6% |
| | | congestion. | (none 3%) | 52% | 20% | 10% | 7% | 7% |
| 10. | Large trucks shoul the HOV lanes, on occupancy require | ly if they meet | t the | | | | | |
| | or three persons in | the vehicle). | (none 3%) | 57% | 19% | 3% | 10% | 9% |
| 11. | Large trucks are vieconomy. | ital to our natio | on's | 1% | 1% | 14% | 48% | 35% |
| 12 | Large trucks shoul benefits as public occupant vehicles. | transit and hig | | 39% | 28% | 13% | 13% | 7% |
| 13 | . Large trucks shoul fee for using a res HOV lanes. | | | 20% | 25% | 25% | 12% | 19% |

BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed)

14. Do you wear a seatbelt in your personal vehicle? 97%

yes 1% no

1% no answer

15. Do you use the HOV lane with your personal vehicle?

ves no

72% 25%

no answer

3%

16. How fast do you typically drive your personal vehicle on the freeway if there is no congestion?

> 25 mph

0% 1%

25 - 34 mph

0%

35 - 44 mph 45 - 54 mph

55 - 64 mph

84%

< 64 mph

6%

9%

no answer

0%

17. How many years have you been a licensed driver?

1 to 5 yrs.

0%

6 to 10 yrs. 1%

11 to 15 yrs. 12%

9% 16 to 20 yrs.

29% 21 to 25 yrs.

9% 26 to 30 yrs.

20% 31 to 35 yrs.

36 to 40 yrs.

41 to 45 yrs.

7% 1% 46 to 50 yrs.

<50 yrs.

no answer.

3%

9%

0%

0%

18. What is your age?

> 22 years

22 - 25 years 1%

3% 26 - 30 years

31 - 34 years 7%

17% 35 - 40 years

41 - 45 years 23%

46 - 50 years 16%

51 - 55 years 19%

56 - 60 years 10%

0% 61 - 65 years

66 - 70 years 1%

0% < 70 years

1% no answer

19. What is your gender?

no answer

male

78%

female

22% 0%

20. What is your marital status?

married

65%

single

30%

no answer

4%

C-12

21. What is your approximate household income per year? \$10,000 or under 3% 10% \$11,000-19,999 \$20,000-29,999 9% 22% \$30,000-39,999 \$40,000-49,999 16% \$50,000-59, 999 12% 7% \$60,000-74,999 \$75,000-100,000 9% over \$100,000 1% 12% no answer 22. What is your highest level of education? 0% some high school high school or GED 16% 28% community college or trade school 43% college or university 7% post graduate or doctoral no answer 6% 23. What type of bus do you typically operate? single coach 9% 65% articulated 0% other 26% no answer 24. How many hours per day do you operate a bus? 1 to 4 hours 37% 5 to 8 hours 45% 9 to 12 hours 10% 4% <12 hours 4% no answer 25. How many years have you been a bus driver? 1 to 5 yrs. 51% 6 to 10 yrs. 12% 20% 11 to 15 yrs. 16% <15 yrs. no answer 1% **Additional Comments:** positive comment (for trucks in HOV lane) 4% 17% neutral comment (unrelated comment)

negative comment (against trucks in HOV lane) 30%

no comment

48%

Truck Company Survey Results

DRIVING CHARACTERISTICS

```
1. Which route do your trucks most frequently use:
```

```
72%
I-5
              8%
1-90
1-405
              3%
              0%
SR-520
              6%
SR-167
              0%
none
multiple roads
              11%
no answer
              0%
```

How many times per week do you typically use this route?

```
1 to 25 times
                      18%
26 to 50 times
                      10%
51to 75 times
                      4%
76 to 100 times
                      13%
                      4%
101 to 125 times
126 to 150 times
                      3%
                      3%
151to 175 times
                      4%
176 to 200 times
<200 times
                      21%
no answer
                      20%
```

2. Does your company regulate the routes of their trucks on highways?

```
yes 35%
no 65%
no answer 0%
```

0%

\$\text{\text{s}}\$ If yes, which routes are restricted?

1-5

```
0%
       1-90
       1-405
0%
0%
       SR-520
       SR-167
0%
       1-5 & 1-405
1%
1%
       routes between points
7%
       per size and weight restrictions
3%
       SR-18
       downtown Seattle
1%
       only use I-5
1%
       residential
1%
1%
       S. 272nd
        SR-9 & SR-202
1%
3%
        SR-58 in Oregon
1%
        SR-16 East
15
        all restricted by over-length
1%
       I-5, I-405, SR-520 & SR-167
73%
       no answer
```

3. Does your company regulate the time which trucks travel on urban highways? yes 8%

no 90% no answer 1%

If yes, what are the restricted times?

4% stay out of comute times

1% curfew 9am - 3pm/4pm in large cities

1% try to avoid 7am - 4pm

93% no answer

4. Does your company regulate the speed of your trucks on highways?

yes no 87% 13%

no answer

0%

If yes, what is their maximum allowed highway speed?

31% 50 mph

21% 55 mph

3% 58 mph

18% 60 mph

8% 62mph

1% 63 mph

3% 65 mph

14% no answer

DREFERENCES

5. If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that:

35% the lane was reserved for large trucks only.

27% the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses.

35% existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks.

1% multiple answers

1% no answer

6. If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes your trucks would:

13% not use the HOV lanes.

28% occasionally use the HOV lanes.

55% use the HOV lanes frequently.

0% multiple answers

4% no answer

₩ Why?

3% not enough lanes/not used enough

4% reduce lane changes/only use right lane

4% less traveled and no merging problems

7% to avoid congestion during peaks

8% would not use/be in way/poor HOV design/inconvenient/dangerous

13% less traffic/congestion

4% as load and weather conditions indicate

13% faster

1% safer and saves time

1% hazardous material

7% drive slower in heavy traffic/can't maintain speed/don't speed

don't know HOV lanes 1% 1% would not impede car traffic 1% unrelated comment use for passing 1% wouldn't use in cities 1% to get away from 4-wheelers 1% safer 1% 24% no answer

- 7. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:
 - 63% on the right side of the road only.
 - 13% on the left-side of the roadway only.
 - 20% on either side of the roadway (no preference).
 - 1% multiple answers
 - 3% no answer
- 8. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:
 - 17% only during peak commuting hours.
 - 80% at all times.
 - 1% at no time.
 - 1% no answer

| | | | 1515 | Disagree | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree |
|-----|--|--|--------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| OP | INIONS | | | Strongly | | | | Strongly |
| 9. | A single reserved would improve: | l lane for large t | rucks only | | | | | |
| | | safety. | (none 0%) | 1% | 7% | 10% | 41% | 41% |
| | | • congestion. | (none 3%) | 6% | 10% | 11% | 34% | 37% |
| 10. | A single reserved buses would imp | | rucks and | , | | | | |
| | | safety. | (none 0%) | 3% | 8% | 15% | 41% | 32% |
| | | • congestion. | (none 3%) | 4% | 11% | 15% | 37% | 30% |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Allowing large tru HOV lanes would | | the existing | 1 | | | | |
| | | safety. | (none 4%) | 11% | 20% | 17% | 31% | 17% |
| | | congestion. | (none 0%) | 11% | 20% | 13% | 35% | 21% |
| 12. | Large trucks sho the HOV lanes, o occupancy requir or three persons | only if they meet rements (i.e., ha | t the aving two | 69% | 21% | 10% | 0% | 0% |
| 13. | . Large trucks are economy. | vital to our nation | on's (none 0%) | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6% | 94% |
| 14. | . Large trucks sho benefits as publi occupant vehicle | c transit and hig | | 3% | 15% | 11% | 28% | 28% |
| 15 | . Large trucks sho fee for using a re HOV lanes. | | | 69% | 15% | 10% | 4% | 0% |

BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed)

16. How many trucks over 40,000 GVW does your company use in Washington state?

| 1 to 5 trucks | 7% |
|------------------|-----|
| 6 to 10 trucks | 7% |
| 11 to 15 trucks | 8% |
| 16 to 20 trucks | 14% |
| 21 to 25 trucks | 13% |
| 26 to 30 trucks | 8% |
| 31 to 35 trucks | 10% |
| 36 to 40 trucks | 4% |
| 41 to 45 trucks | 4% |
| 46 to 50 trucks | 7% |
| 51 to 100 trucks | 6% |
| <100 trucks | 8% |
| no answer | 3% |

17. Does your company:

56% own trucks

7% use owner-operated trucks

37% use both types

0% other

0% no answer

18. Does your company haul:

6% locally only

11% statewide

68% interstate

13% internationally

0% other

3% no answer

19. What type of hauling vehicles does your company use?

| straight truck | How many? |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| no straight trucks | 69% |
| 1 to 5 straight trucks | 17% |
| 6 to 10 straight trucks | 11% |
| 11 to 15 straight trucks | 0% |
| 16 to 20 straight trucks | 1% |
| 21 to 25 straight trucks | 1% |

| straight truck with trailer | How many? |
|---|-----------|
| no straight trucks with trailers | 82% |
| 1 to 5 straight trucks with trailers | 11% |
| 6 to 10 straight trucks with trailers | 1% |
| 11 to 15 straight trucks with trailers | 1% |
| 16 to 20 straight trucks with trailers | 1% |
| 21 to 25 straight trucks with trailers | 0% |
| 26 to 50 straight trucks with trailers | 1% |
| 51 to 100 straight trucks with trailers | 1% |

tractor with semitrailer How many?

| no tractors with semitra | ailers | 24% | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 to 10 tractors with ser | mitrailer | 20% | |
| 11 to 20 tractors with se | emitrailer | 20% | |
| 21 to 30 tractors with se | emitrailer | 18% | |
| 31 to 40 tractors with se | emitrailer | 6% | |
| 41 to 50 tractors with se | emitrailer | 3% | |
| 51 to 100 tractors with | semitrailer | 4% | |
| 100 to 150 tractors with | | 4% | |
| <151 tractors with semi | itrailer | 1% | |
| • | | • | |
| tractor with semitrailer and | | | How many? |
| no tractors with semitra | | | 54% |
| 1 to 10 tractors with se | | | 17% |
| 11 to 20 tractors with se | | | 8% |
| 21 to 30 tractors with se | | | 7% |
| 31 to 40 tractors with s | emitrailer and fu | ıll trailer | 1% |
| 41 to 50 tractors with s | emitrailer and fu | ıll trailer | 4% |
| 51 to 100 tractors with | | | 3% |
| 100 to 150 tractors with | n semitrailer and | full trailer | 1% |
| <151 tractors with sem | | | 4% |
| · | | | |
| other | How many? | | |
| no other type trucks | 96% | | |
| 12 other type trucks | 1% | | |
| 15 other type trucks | 10/ | | |

20. What are your typical gross vehicle weights (GVW)?

1% 1% 1%

straight truck

| , |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ó |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

15 other type trucks 20 other type trucks 40 other type trucks

straight truck with trailer

| none | 82% |
|-------------|-----|
| 40000 lbs. | 1% |
| 52000 lbs. | 1% |
| 80000 lbs. | 1% |
| 86000 lbs. | 1% |
| 90000 lbs. | 1% |
| 95750 lbs. | 1% |
| 101000 lbs. | 1% |
| 101500 lbs. | 1% |
| | |

```
105500 lbs.
                       7%
   tractor with semitrailer
        none
                       21%
                       3%
       44000 lbs.
       48000 lbs.
                       1%
       52000 lbs.
                       1%
       65000 lbs.
                       1%
       66000 lbs.
                       1%
       75000 lbs.
                       1%
       78000 lbs.
                       1%
       78500 lbs.
                       1%
       80000 lbs.
                       52%
       83000 lbs.
                       1%
       84000 lbs.
                       1%
       96000 lbs.
                       6%
       105500 lbs.
                       6%
   tractor with semitrailer and full trailer
                       56%
       none
       30000 lbs.
                       1%
       72000 lbs.
                       1%
                       8%
       80000 lbs.
       90000 lbs.
                       1%
                       1%
       98000 lbs.
       101000 lbs.
                       4%
       101500 lbs.
                       1%
                       3%
       102000 lbs.
       105000 lbs.
                       6%
       105500 lbs.
                       15%
   other
                       93%
       none
       80000 lbs.
                       1%
                       1%
       103000 lbs.
       105000 lbs.
                       1%
                       1%
       105500 lbs.
       145250 lbs.
                       1%
21. Does your company haul time sensitive cargo?
                       76%
       yes
                       23%
       no
       no answer
                       1%
22. How many years has your company been using trucks over 40,000 GVW?
                       15%
       0 to 10 yrs.
        11 to 20 yrs.
                       21%
       21 to 30 yrs.
                       23%
       31 to 40 yrs.
                       10%
                       17%
       41 to 50 yrs.
                       4%
       51 to 60 yrs.
                       6%
       61 to 70 yrs.
                       3%
        <70 yrs.
       no answer
                       1%
```

23. What city and state is your company based in?

Washington State Aberdeen 1% Auburn/Sumner 6% 1% Buckley 3% Chehalis 1% Ellensburg Enumciaw 1% **Everett** 4% 1% Federal Way Kelso 3% 6% Kent LaCenter 1% 1% Lyndon 3% Marysville 1% Methow 1% Olympia Seattle 13% 6% Spokane Stanwood 1% 17% Tacoma 1% Tukwila 3% Vancouver 1% Wenatchee 1% Woodinville 4% Yakima 4% other 4% Oregon State 1%

Oregon State 4% Utah State 1% Canada 3% no answer 3%

24. What is the zipcode where your company is located in Washington? Aberdeen 1%

Aberdeen 7% Auburn/Sumner 1% **Buckley** Chehalis 3% 1% Ellensburg 1% Enumclaw 4% **Everett** 3% Federal Way 1% Kelso 7% Kent 1% LaCenter 1% Lyndon 1% Lynnwood 1% Marysville 1% Methow 1% Olympia Pasco 1% 1% Port Angeles 18% Seattle 1% Snoqualmie 4% Spokane

| Stanwood | 1% |
|-------------|-----|
| Tacoma | 17% |
| Tukwila | 3% |
| Vancouver | 3% |
| Wenatchee | 1% |
| Woodinville | 1% |
| Yakima | 4% |
| no answer | 3% |

Additional Comments:

| positive comment (for trucks in HOV lane) | 10% |
|---|-----|
| neutral comment (unrelated comment) | 13% |
| negative comment (against trucks in HOV lane) | 14% |
| no comment | 63% |

Truck Driver Survey Results -- Truck Stop Segment

DRIVING CHARACTERISTICS

1. When driving your truck, which route do you most frequently use:

```
I-5
              33%
I-90
              45%
1-405
              4%
SR-520
              0%
SR-167
              0%
              0%
none
multiple roads
              19%
no answer
              0%
```

How many times per week do you typically use this route?

```
1 to 5 times 88%
6 to 10 times 4%
11to 15 times 0%
16 to 30 times 0%
no answer 9%
```

Which lane do you usually travel in on this route?

```
35% right lane
```

51% one of the middle lanes

3% left lane

Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this route?

```
yes 63%
no 18%
no answer 4%
```

Estimate your average speed when traveling on the freeway during congested periods:

```
> 25 mph 13%
25-34 mph 26%
35-44 mph 24%
45-54 mph 24%
55-64 mph 6%
< 64 mph 1%
no answer 6%
```

2. Have you ever been subject to:

```
4%
        restricted facilities (i.e., no trucks over a certain GVW)
33%
        restricted lanes on a facility (i.e., no trucks in left lane)
3%
        restrictions by time of day (i.e., no trucks 6-9am and 3-6pm)
        restricted facilities and restricted lanes on a facility
28%
        restricted facilities and restrictions by time of day
1%
1%
        restricted lanes on a facility and restrictions by time of day
20%
        restricted facilities and lanes, and restrictions by time of day
11%
        no answer
```

3. Have you ever changed your hours of operation to account for:

```
restrictions? 46% yes 38% no 16% no answer congestion? 76% yes 20% no 4% no answer
```

4. Have you ever changed your travel route to account for:

| restrictions? | 56% yes | 25% no | 19% no answer |
|---------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| congestion? | 81% yes | 15% no | 4% no answer |

PREFERENCES

5. Are you aware that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes in Washington State?

yes 95% no 4% no answer 1%

- 6. If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that:
 - 39% the lane was reserved for large trucks only.
 - 15% the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses.
 - 36% existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks.
 - 10% no answer
- 7. If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes:
 - 14% I would not use the HOV lanes.
 - 36% I would occasionally use the HOV lanes.
 - 48% I would use the HOV lanes frequently.
 - 3% no answer

₩ Why?

19% speed related (i.e. faster)

21% better flow, less on/off ramp problems

9% less traffic, safer

3% only use HOV lane on left-side

6% use it only to pass slower traffic

3% won't help

4% no difference

only if traveling thru city, only if safe, only if not stopping, only if convenient

8% won't use, dangerous, bad image, hard to get in and out of, slower

5% only if its moving better, no accidents in it

4% only use right 2 or 3 lanes, open up right lane

0% can't always get into lane, inconsiderate HOV drivers

0% open up left 2 lanes

0% only traffic on one side

13% no answer

- 8. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:
 - 23% on the right side of the road only.
 - 39% on the left-side of the roadway only.
 - 34% on either side of the roadway (no preference).
 - 5% no answer
- 9. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:
 - 24% only during peak commuting hours.
 - 70% at all times.
 - 4% at no time.
 - 3% no answer

| OF | PINIONS | | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly |
|-----|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 10. | A single reserved lane for large would improve: | trucks only | | | mana kan diserba da kan senggala kenga sebagai | rendere tierre au conderna d'estada e | |
| | • safety. | (none 6%) | 9% | 3% | 6% | 39% | 38% |
| | • congestion. | (none 6%) | 9% | 5% | 5% | 39% | 36% |
| 11. | A single reserved lane for large buses would improve: | trucks and | , | | | | |
| | • safety. | (none 3%) | 10% | 4% | 13% | 36% | 35% |
| | • congestion. | (none 9%) | 10% | 4% | 13% | 36% | 29% |
| 12. | Allowing large trucks to travel in HOV lanes would improve: | the existing | | | | | |
| | • safety. | (none 5%) | 9% | 10% | 20% | 24% | 33% |
| | • congestion. | (none 4%) | 9% | 10% | 14% | 31% | 28% |
| 13. | Large trucks should be allowed to the HOV lanes, only if they meet occupancy requirements (i.e., ha | the ving two | | | | | |
| | or three persons in the vehicle). | (none 3%) | 53% | 30% | 9% | 1% | 5% |
| 14. | Large trucks are vital to our nation economy. | on's (none 3%) | 0% | 0% | 0% | 10% | 88% |
| 15. | Large trucks should have the sar benefits as public transit and hig occupant vehicles. | | 8% | 1% | 10% | 20% | 58% |
| | occupant venicies. | (HOITE 470) | 0 /0 | 1 70 | 1070 | ZU70 | 30% |
| 16. | Truck drivers or companies shou special usage fee for using a res | | | | | | |
| | or the existing HOV lanes. | (none 3%) | 65% | 24% | 8% | 1% | 0% |

BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed)

17. Do you wear a seatbelt in your personal vehicle?

yes 85% no 14% no answer 1%

18. How fast do you typically drive your personal vehicle on the freeway if there is no congestion?

> 25 mph 1% 25 - 34 mph 0% 35 - 44 mph 1% 45 - 54 mph 24% 55 - 64 mph 44% < 64 mph 29% no answer 1%

19. Do you use the HOV lane with your personal vehicle?

yes 28% no 69% no answer 4%

20. What is your age?

> 22 years 1% 22 - 25 years 4% 26 - 30 years 10% 31 - 34 years 4% 35 - 40 years 20% 41 - 45 years 16% 46 - 50 years 11% 51 - 55 years 19% 56 - 60 years 8% 6% 61 - 65 years 0% 66 - 70 years < 70 years 0%

21. What is your gender?

no answer

male 90% female 10% no answer 0%

22. What is your marital status?

married 60% single 39% no answer 1%

23. What is your typical operating weight (GVW)?

1%

3% > 20000 lbs. 20000 - 29000 lbs. 0% 30000 - 39000 lbs. 5% 40000 - 49000 lbs. 1% 50000 - 59000 lbs. 3% 60000 - 69000 lbs. 10% 70000 - 79000 lbs. 39% 30% 80000 - 89000 lbs. 90000 - 99000 lbs. 4% 100000 - 105000 lbs. 3% 3% < 105000 lbs. 1% no answer

```
24. What is your maximum operating weight (GVW)?
       32000 lbs.
       43000 lbs.
                       3%
                       6%
       54000 lbs.
       65000 lbs.
                       0%
       76000 lbs.
                       1%
       87000 lbs.
                       79%
       98000 lbs.
                       0%
                       9%
       109000 lbs.
       <109000 lbs.
                       1%
                       1%
       no answer
25. How many hours per day do you personally operate your vehicle?
       0 hrs.
       6 hrs.
                       1%
                       1%
       7 hrs.
       8 hrs.
                       6%
       9 hrs.
                       9%
       10 hrs.
                       55%
                       5%
       11 hrs.
                       6%
       12 hrs.
                       1%
       13 hrs.
                       1%
       14 hrs.
                       8%
       <14 hrs.
       no answer
                       5%
26. How many miles per year does your vehicle average?
                                      11%
       > 10000 miles
                                      1%
       11000 -50000 miles
       51000 -75000 miles
                                      5%
                                      19%
       76000 -100000 miles
                                      16%
        101000 -125000 miles
                                      19%
        126000 - 150000 miles
                                      0%
        151000 - 175000 miles
        176000 - 200000 miles
                                      6%
                                      1%
        201000 - 225000 miles
                                      6%
        226000 - 250000 miles
                                      1%
        < 250000 miles
                                      14%
        no answer
27. How would you describe your typical cargo? (e.g. household goods, perishable foods, fuel, etc.)
        34%
               food
        23%
               lumber, steel, machinery
               hazardous
        1%
        35%
               general commodities
               vehicles
        1%
               all types of loads
        1%
        3%
                air cargo
        3%
               no answer
28. What type of truck do you usually drive?
        1%
               single unit
        58%
               tractor-trailer
               tractor-semi and full trailer
        35%
        3%
               other
        4%
                no answer
29. How many years have you been a licensed truck driver?
                       19%
        1 - 5 yrs.
```

C-29

16%

6 - 10 yrs.

11 - 15 yrs. 11% 16 - 20 yrs. 16% 10% 21 - 25 yrs. 26 - 30 yrs. 10% 10% 31 - 40 yrs. 41 - 50 yrs. 5% 3% no answer

30. Are you currently:

an independent truck driver? 25%

28% employed by a trucking firm? 43%

employed as a truck driver by a company?

no answer 5%

Additional Comments:

positive comment (for trucks in HOV lane) 21% 35% neutral comment (unrelated comment) negative comment (against trucks in HOV lane) 5% 39% no comment

Truck Driver Survey Results -- Safeway Segment

DRIVING CHARACTERISTICS

1. When driving your truck, which route do you most frequently use: (pick one)

```
I-5
              4%
I-90
              16%
I-405
              57%
SR-520
              3%
SR-167
              3%
              0%
none
multiple roads
              16%
no answer
              0%
```

How many times per week do you typically use this route?

```
1 to 5 times 51%
6 to 10 times 16%
11to 15 times 13%
16 to 30 times 19%
no answer 0%
```

Which lane do you usually travel in on this route?

```
88% right lane
```

10% one of the middle lanes

0% left lane1% no answer

Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this route?

yes 82% no 18% no answer 0%

Stimate your average speed when traveling on the freeway during congested periods:

```
> 25 mph 27%
25-34 mph 30%
35-44 mph 21%
45-54 mph 19%
55-64 mph 3%
< 64 mph 0%
no answer 0%
```

2. Have you ever been subject to:

restricted facilities (i.e., no trucks over a certain GVW) 25% restricted lanes on a facility (i.e., no trucks in left lane) 22% restrictions by time of day (i.e., no trucks 6-9am and 3-6pm) 1% restricted facilities and restricted lanes on a facility 15% 1% restricted facilities and restrictions by time of day restricted lanes on a facility and restrictions by time of day 0% 10% restricted facilities and lanes, and restrictions by time of day 24% no answer

3. Have you ever changed your hours of operation to account for:

restrictions? 16% yes 70% no 13% no answer congestion? 22% yes 64% no 13% no answer

4. Have you ever changed your travel route to account for:

restrictions? 55% yes 24% no 21% no answer congestion? 69% yes 19% no 12% no answer

PREFERENCES

5. Are you aware that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes in Washington State?

yes

100% 0%

no

no answer

0%

6. If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that:

30% the lane was reserved for large trucks only.

15% the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses.

46% existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks.

9% no answer

7. If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes:

13% I would not use the HOV lanes.

36% I would occasionally use the HOV lanes.

45% I would use the HOV lanes frequently.

6% no answer

₩ Why?

12% speed related (i.e. faster)

13% better flow, less on/off ramp problems

12% less traffic, safer

0% only use HOV lane on left-side

1% use it only to pass slower traffic

6% won't help

0% no difference

only if traveling thru city, only if safe, only if not stopping, only if convenient

6% won't use, dangerous, bad image, hard to get in and out of, slower

3% only if its moving better, no accidents in it

4% only use right 2 or 3 lanes, open up right lane

6% can't always get into lane, inconsiderate HOV drivers

1% open up left 2 lanes

1% only traffic on one side

1% eliminate HOV lanes

30% no answer

8. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:

58% on the right side of the road only.

24% on the left-side of the roadway only.

15% on either side of the roadway (no preference).

3% no answer

9. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:

16% only during peak commuting hours.

76% at all times.

6% at no time.

1% no answer

| OPINIONS | | | Disagree Strongly | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree Strongly |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| 10. A single reserved would improve: | d lane for large | | | en e | a Tradition for model in the model in the state of the st | urad Ministra (Ministra) | |
| | • safety. | (none 4%) | 10% | 4% | 16% | 34% | 30% |
| • | • congestion. | (none 7%) | 10% | 10% | 12% | 27% | 33% |
| 11. A single reserved buses would imp | | trucks and | | | | | |
| | • safety. | (none 4%) | 7% | 6% | 19% | 34% | 28% |
| | • congestion. | (none 7%) | 9% | 9% | 15% | 27% | 33% |
| 12. Allowing large tru HOV lanes would | | the existing | | | , | | |
| | safety. | (none 4%) | 7% | 10% | 10% | 33% | 34% |
| | • congestion. | (none 7%) | 6% | 10% | 7% | 28% | 40% |
| 13. Large trucks show the HOV lanes, of occupancy require or three persons | only if they meet rements (i.e., ha | the ving two | 75% | 15% | 4% | 1% | 1% |
| | | (110110 070) | . 0,0 | .070 | 170 | .,, | 170 |
| 14. Large trucks are economy. | vital to our natio | on's (none 1%) | 1% | 0% | 0% | 4% | 93% |
| 15. Large trucks shown benefits as public occupant vehicle | transit and high | | 13% | 7% | 12% | 18% | 48% |
| | | (| | . , , | ,0 | | |
| 16. Truck drivers or on special usage feet or the existing HO | e for using a res | | 73% | 7% | 13% | 0% | 4% |

BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed)

17. Do you wear a seatbelt in your personal vehicle? 90% yes 6% no 4% no answer 18. How fast do you typically drive your personal vehicle on the freeway if there is no congestion? > 25 mph 0% 25 - 34 mph 6% 35 - 44 mph 76% 45 - 54 mph 16% 55 - 64 mph 1% < 64 mph 0% no answer 19. Do you use the HOV lane with your personal vehicle? 64% yes 33% no 3% no answer 20. What is your age? 0% > 22 years 22 - 25 years 0% 26 - 30 years 0% 31 - 34 years 1% 35 - 40 years 6% 41 - 45 years 19% 46 - 50 years 16% 51 - 55 years 28% 56 - 60 years 25% 61 - 65 years 1% 66 - 70 years 0% 0% < 70 years no answer 1% 21. What is your gender? 90% male 9% female no answer 1% 22. What is your marital status? 76% married 22% single 1% no answer

23. What is your typical operating weight (GVW)?

```
> 20000 lbs.
                       0%
20000 - 29000 lbs.
30000 - 39000 lbs.
                       0%
                       3%
40000 - 49000 lbs.
                       0%
50000 - 59000 lbs.
                       1%
60000 - 69000 lbs.
                       33%
70000 - 79000 lbs.
                       57%
80000 - 89000 lbs.
                       0%
90000 - 99000 lbs.
                       0%
100000 - 105000 lbs.
< 105000 lbs.
                       0%
                       3%
no answer
```

```
24. What is your maximum operating weight (GVW)?
       70000 lbs.
                      1%
       75000 lbs.
                      4%
                      28%
       80000 lbs.
       84000 lbs.
                      1%
       88000 lbs.
                      60%
                      0%
       < 88000 lbs.
                      4%
       no answer
25. How many hours per day do you personally operate your vehicle?
       0 hrs.
                      3%
       1 hrs.
                      3%
       2 hrs.
                      1%
       3 hrs.
                      0%
       4 hrs.
                      3%
       5 hrs.
                      4%
       6 hrs.
                      4%
       7 hrs.
                      10%
       8 hrs.
                      12%
       9 hrs.
                      36%
       10 hrs.
       11 hrs.
                      9%
       12 hrs.
                       10%
       13 hrs.
                      0%
                       3%
       14 hrs.
                       0%
       <14 hrs.
                      0%
       no answer
26. How many miles per year does your vehicle average?
       > 11000 miles
                                       15%
                                      25%
       11000 -50000 miles
                                       10%
       51000 -75000 miles
       76000 -100000 miles
                                      27%
                                       9%
       101000 -125000 miles
       126000 - 150000 miles
                                       1%
       151000 - 175000 miles
                                       0%
                                       1%
       176000 - 200000 miles
                                       0%
       < 200000 miles
                                       10%
       no answer
27. How would you describe your typical cargo? (e.g. household goods, perishable foods, fuel, etc.)
        99%
               lumber, steel, machinery
        0%
        0%
               hazardous
               general commodities
        0%
        0%
               vehicles
               all types of loads
        0%
               air cargo
        0%
               no answer
        1%
28. What type of truck do you usually drive?
        0%
               single unit
               tractor-trailer
        66%
               tractor-semi and full trailer
        31%
        0%
               other
        3%
               no answer
 29. How many years have you been a licensed truck driver?
                       0%
        1 - 5 yrs.
```

C-35

1%

6 - 10 yrs.

| 11 - 15 yrs. | 3% |
|--------------|-----|
| 16 - 20 yrs. | 19% |
| 21 - 25 yrs. | 15% |
| 26 - 30 yrs. | 30% |
| 31 - 40 yrs. | 24% |
| 41 - 50 yrs. | 3% |
| no answer | 4% |

30. Are you currently:

an independent truck driver? employed by a trucking firm? employed as a truck driver by a company? 0% 9%

90%

no answer 1%

Additional Comments:

| positive comment (for trucks in HOV lane) | 4% |
|---|-----|
| neutral comment (unrelated comment) | 25% |
| negative comment (against trucks in HOV lane) | 0% |
| no comment | 70% |

Washington State Patrol Survey Results

DRIVING CHARACTERISTICS

1. When on patrol, which route do you most frequently use:

```
I-5 43%
I-90 24%
I-405 20%
SR-520 0%
SR-167 3%
none 2%
no answer 5%
```

How many times per week do you typically use this route?

```
> 6 times 40%
6 to 10 times 18%
11to 20 times 10%
21to 50 times 14%
< 50 times 4%
no answer 14%
```

Do you use the HOV lane on this route?

yes 66% no 30% no answer 4%

Do you frequently encounter congestion when traveling on this route?

yes 76% no 13% no answer 6%

Estimate your average speed when traveling on this route during congested periods:

> 25 mph 33% 25-34 mph 19% 35-44 mph 21% 45-54 mph 9% 55-64 mph 5% < 64 mph 6% no answer 6%

2. How many times per week do you stop large trucks for traffic infractions?

19% none >1 time 7% 20% 1 time 3% 1.5 times 2 times 17% 5% 2.5 times 5% 3 times 2% 4 times 7% 5 times 4% <5 times no answer 9%

ENFORCEMENT PREFERENCES

3. Are you aware that trucks are not allowed in HOV lanes in Washington State?

yes

88%

no no answer

10% 2%

4. If a lane was reserved lane for large truck travel, I would prefer that:

the lane was reserved for large trucks only.

66%

the lane was reserved for large trucks and buses.

11%

existing HOV policy was changed to allow large trucks.

7%

no answer

5. If large trucks were allowed to travel in the HOV lanes, I would prefer that:

lane use was limited by truck size (i.e., 5+ axle trucks).

lane use was limited by truck weight (i.e., 40,000+ GVW trucks). 5%

lane use was open to all trucks. 9%

78% lane use was open to no trucks.

no answer 3%

6. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:

64% on the right side of the road only.

on the left-side of the roadway only. 23%

on either side of the roadway (no preference). 6%

6% no answer

7. If large trucks were allowed to travel in a reserved lane or in existing HOV lanes, I would prefer the lanes to be:

13% only during peak commuting hours.

at all times. 32%

49% at no time.

no answer 6%

| | | | | Disagree | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Agree |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| OPI | VIONS | | | Strongly | | | | Strongly |
| | A single reserved would improve: | lane for large | trucks only | | | | | |
| | | • safety. | | 19% | 26% | 17% | 28% | 11% |
| | | • congestion. | | 19% | 24% | 21% | 24% | 11% |
| | A single reserved ouses would impi | | trucks and | | | | | |
| | | • safety. | • | 16% | 19% | 22% | 33% | 10% |
| | | • congestion. | | 14% | 18% | 29% | 31% | 9% |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Allowing large trud HOV lanes would | | the existing | | | | | |
| | | • safety. | (none 2%) | 39% | 38% | 13% | 6% | 1% |
| | | • congestion. | (none 1%) | 39% | 34% | 10% | 12% | 4% |
| t | Large trucks shou he HOV lanes, or occupancy require or three persons i | nly if they meet ements (i.e., ha | the ving two | 41% | 35% | 7% | 5% | 9% |
| | Large trucks are veconomy. | rital to our natio | on's (none 2%) | 3% | 5% | 17% | 45% | 28% |
| t | Large trucks shou benefits as public occupant vehicles | transit and hig | | 27% | 43% | 14% | 13% | 3% |
| f | Large trucks shou fee for using a res HOV lanes. | | | 20% | 29% | 23% | 17% | 10% |

BACKGROUND (for organizational purposes only, will not be disclosed)

15. Do you wear a seatbelt in your personal vehicle?

yes

100% 0%

no

no answer

0%

16. Do you use the HOV lane with your personal vehicle?

yes

93%

no

7% 0% no answer

17. How fast do you typically drive your personal vehicle on the freeway if there is no congestion?

> 25 mph

25 - 34 mph

0%

35 - 44 mph

0%

45 - 54 mph

3%

55 - 64 mph

86%

< 64 mph

11%

no answer

0%

18. What is your age?

0%

> 22 years 22 - 25 years

14%

26 - 30 years

41% 16%

31 - 34 years

35 - 40 years · 12%

41 - 45 years

7% 10%

46 - 50 years

51 - 55 years 0% 0%

56 - 60 years

61 - 65 years

0% 0%

66 - 70 years

< 70 years .

no answer

0% 0%

19. What is your gender?

male

95%

female no answer 5% 0%

20. What is your marital status?

married

69% 31%

single no answer

0%

21. What is your approximate household income per year?

\$10,000 or under 0% \$11,000-19,999 1% \$20,000-29,999 4% \$30,000-39, 999 26% \$40,000-49.999 21% \$50,000-59,999 15% \$60,000-74,999 11% 19% \$75,000-100,000 over \$100,000 1% 2% no answer

22. What is your highest level of education?

some high school 0%
high school or GED 16%
community college or trade school 27%
college or university 51%
post graduate or doctoral 6%
no answer 0%

23. How many years have you been a licensed driver?

0 to 5 yrs. 1% 6 to 10 yrs. 20% 11 to 15 yrs. 39% 13% 16 to 20 yrs. 21 to 25 yrs. 12% 26 to 30 yrs. 9% 31 to 50 yrs. 6% 0% no answer

24. How many years have you been with the Traffic Division at the Washington State Patrol?

0 to 5 yrs. 51% 6 to 10 yrs. 22% 11 to 15 yrs. 10% 16 to 20 yrs. 7% 21 to 25 yrs. 10% no answer 0%

Additional Comments:

positive comment (for trucks in HOV lane) 0% neutral comment (unrelated comment) 6% negative comment (against trucks in HOV lane) 16% no comment 78%

Appendix D

Comments

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----------|--|--|
| 1 | I really would like to see trucks | I don't think trucks should be mixed with |
| 1 | restricted to one lane. Truck Drivers, | buses, necessarily. I don't think trucks |
| | especially on I-5 from Seattle to | and cars should be in the same lane; they |
| | Portland, drive aggressively and fast | should be separated. Trucks should have |
| | and are intimidating to car drivers. I | their own lane. Trucks should have a |
| | think trucks need to be totally separated | separate lane; a separate lane for trucks |
| ļ . | from cars. If cars were interspersed | may or may not be an advantage to the |
| İ | between trucks on an HOV lane, it | truckers from a congestion or speed |
| | would increase the danger for the car | standpoint. Large trucks should pay a |
| 1 | passengers in the HOV lane. | special usage fee to finance the |
| | | construction of separate truck lanes. I |
| i | | believe large trucks should be separated |
| | | from cars and even have separate |
| ļ | , | highways at the least separate lanes. |
| 1 | · | The construction of the lanes could be |
| | | financed from higher gasoline taxes and |
| | | truck usage fees. If financing separate |
| | | lanes would be prohibitive, give the |
| | · | trucks and buses the HOV lanes. |
| 2 | blank | As a sales rep, I drive constantly. I feel |
| | | that truck traffic should be able to have |
| | | reduced rate licenses to be used for night |
| · | ļ · | travel only. I would like to see trucks |
| | | driven onto rail cars to get from |
| | | Vancouver to Bellingham. |
| 3 | I know trucks are necessary for nations | HOV lanes should always be on the left. |
| | economy (transport of goods) but I | Its very confusing (this is very irritating) |
| i | don't care to drive behind or next to | when it alternates from one side of the |
| | them their speeds are inconsistent | freeway to the other!! Also HOV |
| 1 | (slow up hill and fast down, due to their | requirements should be consistent: i.e. 2 |
| | weight) and they tend to spray rocks up | people minimum everywhere (SR 520 |
| 1 | on windshields. | requires 3). Trucks in HOV (on left side |
| | | of road is OK as long as they don't |
| L | | impede traffic. |
| 4 | Mixing uses is what we already have. | We travel mostly off hours so traffic isn't |
| | · | much of a problem. Please schedule |
| <u> </u> | The state of the s | construction at intelligent times. |
| 5 | Trucks would slow the HOV lane, | blank |
| | especially uphill stretches, probably to | |
| _ | speeds below other lanes. | h land |
| 6 | Large trucks reduce visibility and often | blank |
| | cut-off traffic when moving to/from | |
| <u></u> | exits and entrances to freeway. | 11-1 |
| 7 | Poor visibility, especially in rain. | blank |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----|--|--|
| 8 | Trucks often go slower and they | blank |
| | obstruct my vision | |
| 9 | HOV's are intended to encourage more | Trucks should drive below the speed |
| | efficient use of carpooling, to cut down | limits and should stay on the right. We |
| | on use of gas, and better manage | drive a small passenger wagon and big |
| | pollution issues. Big trucks in HOV | trucks make us feel unsafe when they |
| | lanes don't qualify. | pass us or are traveling above the speed |
| | | limits. |
| 10 | Trucks are too slow especially on | Feel strongly that trucks are vital to our |
| | inclines. | economy but they need their own lane!! |
| | | |
| | | |
| 11 | Makes no difference to me. | A lot of on-ramps should be improved for |
| | | safety reasons. Congestion higher than |
| | | expected when designed, one can assume. |
| 12 | blank | I feel that large trucks should be able to |
| | | travel in the HOV lanes but it isn't worth |
| | | the expense to have a separate lane just |
| | | for large trucks. |
| 13 | Trucks are dangerous. | I think trucks should be banned from |
| | | freeway except for 11 p.m. to 5:30 a.m. |
| 14 | blank | blank |
| 15 | blank | A number of truckers drive too fast and |
| | | tailgate. Have had my new car for 3 years |
| | | and driven 82,000 miles my car is |
| | | very important to me. |
| 16 | Too hard to see around. | blank |
| 17 | Can't see around them. | The HOV lanes are already overloaded at |
| İ | | peak times. Adding trucks won't help |
| | | anyone go faster. |
| 18 | Don't think I would impact travel time. | I find having HOV lanes on right side of |
| | | freeway, which majority of on-ramps are |
| | | located, are very dangerous and difficult |
| | | for single occupancy vehicles, e.g. HOV |
| | | cars traveling @ 45 MPH and single |
| | | occupancy lane cars traveling @ 10 MPH, |
| | | it's almost impossible to change lane |
| | | from HOV to single occupant. |
| 19 | Visibility poor when behind a large | blank |
| | truck especially on rainy days. | |
| 20 | I don't think it would make a difference | Try allowing trucks in HOV lanes, see |
| | to me. | what happens! |
| 21 | Only if it was faster. | blank |
| 22 | Trucks would feel that they OWNED | blank |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----|--|--|
| | the lane and intimidate car drivers to get out of the way. | 3 |
| 23 | This survey sucks. | This is ridiculous. There are too many trucks for only one lane. You got too big a mess to find a cure. |
| 24 | I use when convenient and eligible. | blank |
| 25 | Slows traffic. | blank |
| 26 | Do not like following trucks. | My main concern in following trucks is getting windshield nicked by falling or pitching objects. |
| 27 | Truck drivers are maniacs on the highway. | I would like to see all trucks only allowed to use the roads after 10:00PM and before 5:00AM. |
| 28 | blank | blank |
| 29 | Less traffic. | blank |
| 30 | Trucks usually cruise well over the 55 mph speed limit. I don't feel safe in the same lane. Also, visibility is impaired (a passenger car driver cannot see around a truck). | blank |
| 31 | I travel alone, don't qualify. | Please hurry and change the highway 405 continues to be a nightmare. Change HOV to left side of lanes. |
| 32 | Too big, they drive too fast, can't see anything in front of you. | blank |
| 33 | Large trucks and buses are dangerous to the other vehicles on the freeway. They speed, follow too close, cut off other drivers, and travel in the fast lanes (where is the State Patrol!). | I-5 North has 5 lanes (4 regular + HOV). Trucks (large) and buses should be restricted to the right two lanes. After three tickets, drivers of large trucks and buses should have their drivers license revoked. I have seen too many dangerous situations on I-5 by these drivers (every day!). |
| 34 | Too dangerous. | blank |
| 35 | I don't like driving blind behind a big truck. | I strongly disagree with giving large trucks any special lane privileges. The next thing RV's or out-of-state license, etc. will want their special lanes. |
| 36 | Why not. | blank |
| 37 | Large trucks slow down traffic, defeating the purpose of HOV lanes. | There should be a lane exclusively for large trucks and buses. Anyone else using the lane should be fined. Trucks and buses should be able to use the next lane over to pass only. This for high |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----|---|---|
| | | congestion and rush hour traffic times |
| | | only. |
| 38 | Depending on traffic flow and if I was | blank |
| | carpooling. | · · |
| 39 | Don't like being behind large trucks/no | blank |
| | visibility. | |
| 40 | Drive alone. | blank |
| 41 | Start and stop in close quarters is not | I.speak for all truckers when I say that I |
| - | only hard on the truck but dangerous to | hope this survey will help to gain the |
| • | others who frequently slip in ahead of | necessary improvements to make our |
| | my truck, cutting my stopping distance | career more safe and enjoyable. |
| | by 70%. | - 7 |
| 42 | blank | blank |
| 43 | Safety factor visibility. | blank |
| 44 | blank | blank |
| 45 | I don't believe that they are the answer | The money could be better spent on |
| | to the problem. | reasons for congestion. Dated hwy. |
| | , | structures, bad engineering, where the |
| | | bottleneck happens. |
| 46 | Speed/time. | blank |
| 47 | Large trucks cannot maintain a steady | blank |
| `` | speed. | |
| 48 | Don't like to be near trucks: they are | Instead of making commuter lanes I |
| | frequently too slow! | would prefer trucking lanes to ease |
| | 1 | congestion. |
| 49 | They destroy the lanes. | blank |
| 50 | Large trucks have usually slower speed. | More freeways and highways could be, |
| | | maybe, better solution for safety and |
| | | congestion improving. |
| 51 | My use would depend on degree of | However, I'm not in favor of reserving a |
| | intimidation, number and speed of | lane for trucks. |
| | trucks etc. | |
| 52 | I don't prefer being behind a large truck | I dislike the way large and med. trucks |
| | or bus so would use it less frequently. | seem to dominate the road. Getting them |
| | | into a HOV or other special lane is a great |
| | | idea. |
| 53 | Increased uphill congestion. | blank |
| 54 | blank | blank |
| 55 | When eligible I would use HOV lanes | blank |
| | except if large trucks slowed down | |
| | traffic i.e. if trucks going uphill heavily | |
| | loaded. | |
| 56 | blank | blank |
| ٥٥ | viank | Ulaith |

General Purpose

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----------|---|--|
| 57 | They'd be going too slow up hills. | This survey sounds like you would like |
| l | | large trucks to use HOV lanes. They're |
| 1 | | not the problem. We need commuter |
| | | trains etc. I travel highway 16 over the |
| 1 | | Narrows bridge and think something |
| | | should be done about commuter time |
| | | congestion AM/PM. Maybe reversible |
| | | lanes, new bridge, (tunnel to Seattle!!). |
| 58 | I would use HOV lanes as ever I do. | blank |
| 59 | Large truck belong in the outside | Speed limit should be raised. Truck and |
| i | "slow" lane. They are difficult to see | buses be long in slow lane not HOV |
| <u> </u> | past. | lanes. |
| 60 | Because they should have their own | blank |
| <u> </u> | lane. | |
| 61 | blank | blank |
| 62 | Because they move too slow up large | blank |
| | inclines. | |
| 63 | blank | Fees for truck lanes (question #14) should |
| l | | only be considered if special lane reduces |
| | | their travel time considerably. This could |
| | | be a fair exchange. Four questions are |
| 1 | | not clear regarding benefit, if any, to |
| | | truckers on this point. |
| 64 | Afraid of accident. | blank |
| 65 | Depends which lane is moving faster. | Large trucks and buses each travel at |
| 1 | | different speeds. Restricting them to one |
| | | lane would cause undue delay to the |
| | | faster large trucks and buses. |
| 66 | Can't see around them, speed at which | I have felt for years that trucks and buses |
| 1 | they travel, rain! | should have their own lane. They are |
| l | · | dangerous esp. in rain. They hog the center lane. I have turned several in for |
| | | |
| 67 | I repringly travel along and do not year | causing problems and safety hazards! blank |
| 0/ | I routinely travel alone and do not use the lanes. I prefer the courtesy of large | Olum |
| | truck drivers over the single passenger | |
| | vehicle driver. I respect the size and | |
| | velocity (stopping distance) of large | |
| | trucks. | |
| 68 | I don't do much highway traveling. | blank |
| 69 | I would not need to, because truck | I think if truck's had their own lane to |
| | having their own lanes would free up | travel in there would be a lot less |
| | the other lanes so that they would move | accidents with truck's, and also would |
| 1 | more freely. | speed the other lanes up because car's |
| | | |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----------|---|---|
| | | would not hesitate as much when merging |
| | | on to freeway. |
| 70 | I do not now use HOV lanes. | 1. In Oregon trucks remain in far right |
| | | lane unless passing = safer. 2. I drove |
| | | long haul trucks. Today drivers are not |
| | · | safety conscious, equip. not maintained = |
| | | dangerous. |
| 71 | Trucks should be limited to the slow | Keep the trucks out of the HOV lanes! |
| | lane except to pass. They should not be | Other states restrict large trucks and cars |
| | in an HOV lane. | towing trailers to the slow lane or permit |
| | , | them to travel in other lanes only to pass. |
| | | With the weather conditions in the |
| | | northwest this should be another reason to |
| | | restrict them to the slow lane for safety's |
| | | sake. Instead of considering permitting |
| | | trucks in the HOV lanes why don't you |
| | | focus on making the HOV lanes |
| | · | consistently as close to the fast lane as |
| | | possible, not like I-405 where it changes |
| | | frequently! |
| 72 | I have a fear of large trucks. | blank |
| 73 | They are slow and/or inconsiderate. | Isolating trucks will be the only plan that |
| | They should be regulated to the two | would improve safety and reduced |
| <u> </u> | outside lanes only. | congestion. blank |
| 74 | Because the speed limit for the trucks | blank |
| | are 50/55 and it would provide unsafe conditions if the trucks travel 55/60 | |
| | with a load. | |
| 75 | | Truck drivers try to make up time lost |
| 75 | Large trucks speed varies too much | when their speed decreases going up hills. |
| | 75+ down hill, 45 up hill. | They exceed the capability to stop or |
| | | avoid accidents. Double and triple |
| | | trailers should be restricted from |
| İ | | interstate highways during peak commute |
| | | times. |
| 76 | blank | Trucks have no business in the far left |
| ′ | Comini | lane as so many times they are in all three |
| | | lanes and then there is congestion; the |
| | | same when a cop car is going in the same |
| | | way. |
| 77 | Obstruct vision/throw rocks from tires | blank |
| | or load. | |
| 78 | They scare me, I don't feel safe around | I am neutral on congestion because I |
| | them. | don't know if having a number of trucks |
| L | 1 | |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|---------|--|---|
| | · | and buses in one lane would be safe for |
| | | oncoming cars to get through. However, |
| 1 | | if the lane were on the far left, we would |
| l | | have problems with having them in all the |
| <u></u> | | lanes. |
| 79 | I currently do not use them. | Excellent idea!! |
| 80 | Exhaust, impedes vision, stressful. | I don't want large trucks going in and out of HOV lane. |
| 81 | They block visibility particularly in | No! Restrict large trucks to a lane don't |
| | rain, they are slow on hills, they can | reserve a lane for them! Please don't |
| | not easily leave the lane if they get | reserve a lane for trucks, restrict them to a |
| | slowed by hills, etc. | multiple use lane on right side of highway |
| | , | at peak traffic. They benefit from |
| | | freeways far more than they pay for |
| | | maintenance and construction of freeways |
| | | so I oppose special privileges. At rush |
| l | | hour they are a hazard if in any lane other |
| | | than right hand most. |
| 82 | blank | blank |
| 83 | Don't like driving around large trucks. | blank |
| 84 | blank | blank |
| · | | |
| 85 | I do not find large trucks a problem. | blank |
| 86 | They back up traffic! | blank |
| 87 | Large trucks quickly deteriorate the | blank |
| | road making for a bumpy commute. I | |
| | also prefer not to drive next to/near | |
| | large trucks. Visibility is poor and large | · |
| | vehicles have large blind spots making | |
| | me difficult to see. | |
| 88 | blank | Much of the congestion is caused by |
| | · | merging traffic. Having left side |
| | | HOV/truck lanes would be very |
| 89 | blank | beneficial. blank |
| 90 | The HOV lanes would become rutted | I strongly recommend large trucks be |
| 70 | like a washboard. No advantage for | restricted to a reserved lane during |
| | multiple occupancy vehicles. | commute hours (6:30AM to 9:00AM and |
| | multiple occupancy venicles. | 3:30PM to 7:00PM) and keep HOV lanes |
| 1 | | open to buses and multiple occupied |
| | | open to buses and multiple occupied |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|---|---|
| | | passenger vehicles. |
| 91 | I avoid large trucks. Can't see around | There should be a concerted effort, |
| 1 | them, throw up rocks @ windshield, | including tax relief, etc., to encourage |
| | bus diesel fumes make me nauseous and | increased use of rail lines, with less use of |
| | headachy. | long haul trucking. Cheaper gas and |
| | Ť | diesel costs inspire highway use. Also, |
| | | more public transport and get single |
| | | commuters off the highway. |
| 92 | Can't see visual impairment. | blank |
| 93 | Congestion. | blank |
| 94 | They are very dangerous putting them | I strongly disagree with the idea of |
| | in HOV lane at higher speeds. | putting trucks and HOV cars in the same |
| | | lane!! These lanes are typically moving |
| | | at higher speeds and large trucks + speed |
| | | = <u>DANGER</u> !! |
| 95 | The HOV lanes I see around Seattle are | No truck in HOV. Buses during rush |
| | much too narrow for large trucks. It | hours in HOV lanes Yes. Trucks |
| | would take away any advantage for cars | during rush hours in HOV lanes No. It |
| 1 | and discourage drivers to use HOV | would be OK in off hours for trucks if |
| 1 | lanes. | they fit but they don't too large. |
| 96 | No change in HOV usage. | blank |
| 97 | I am very conscious about large trucks. | People should be educated to be more |
| | I don't even drive near them if all | aware of larger trucks. Often the time I |
| | possible. | see people fighting lane with larger trucks |
| | • | or jumping their cars right in front of |
| | | them which cause the trucks suddenly to |
| | | brake or swing widely. It's very |
| | · | dangerous for other cars behind. Some |
| | | people, sometimes larger trucks too, |
| İ | | won't slow down or measure the distance |
| | | as the freeway entrance approaches. |
| 98 | blank | blank |
| 99 | Why not. | blank |
| 100 | Smell of diesel when behind older | blank |
| | trucks. | |
| 101 | Slowing on hills and curves. | blank |
| 102 | blank | blank |
| 103 | They are slower and can't see around | SR-167 should be widened ASAP! |
| 1 | them. | |
| 104 | Too big and slow up hills, etc. | blank |
| 105 | I'm scared of large trucks and their | blank |
| | loads and rude drivers that tailgate or | |
| | cut-off regular traffic. | |

General Purpose

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|--|--|
| 106 | I don't like to drive behind trucks | blank |
| | because they block the line of sight. | |
| 107 | Trucks already congest the left lanes, | I think trucks should be limited to the |
| | this would really slow the HOV. | right lanes; never to be in the left or |
| | | HOV. |
| 108 | They are a hazard. | blank |
| 109 | Large trucks would slow the HOV lanes | The greatest improvement to safety and |
| | to a speed lower than the other lanes. | congestion would come from ticketing all |
| | | slow vehicles in the left lanes. |
| 110 | Speed and visibility would suffer. | HOV lanes under-utilized. Allowing |
| | Safety would be seriously impacted. | trucks in one HOV lane on I-90 would |
| | | improve traffic flow on mainline without |
| | | causing major HOV problems. Same not |
| 1 | | true on other roads where only one HOV |
| | · | lane. Buses on I-90 should continue to be |
| | | able to use both HOV lanes to maintain |
| | | schedules and encourage ridership. |
| 111 | Large trucks block my visibility | blank |
| | especially in wet weather. | |
| 112 | blank | Poor design is a primary cause of freeway |
| | | congestion. Traffic merges into fast lane |
| | | only to exit from slow lanes, no |
| | | continuity of travel can occur (Seattle |
| | | area). |
| 113 | Don't wish to be run over! They are | Would prefer large trucks were not even |
| | aggressive! | on the Interstate during peak commute |
| | | times. |
| 114 | blank | blank |
| 115 | They are rude driver's who think | blank |
| | nothing of tailgating if you're not | |
| | driving "their" over the limit speed. | |
| 116 | The state of the s | blank |
| 117 | Most truckers are pushy on the freeway. | I am concerned about how truck drivers |
| | Trucks insist the right of way. Most | sometimes drive for 16-18 hours or so |
| 1 | truckers are in a time schedule and | with no sleep in order to get somewhere |
| 1 | some have caused major accidents as a | for delivery on time. How can this be |
| | result of being tired when driving and in | changed? Fatal auto accidents have |
| | a rush. | resulted due to this fact. |
| 118 | They are in the way and once slowed or | I strongly feel that large trucks should not |
| 1 | stopped are long at getting up to speed | even be on the freeway or highway during |
| | again. | high-peak commuting hours 6-8:30 am |
| | | and 3-6 PM. The HOV lane is not used |
| | | that much during commuting hours. I see |
| 1 | | a lot of single passenger vehicles using |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|---|---|
| | | HOV. Open up the lane to all traffic. |
| | | Make SR-167 three lanes (at least) to |
| 1 | • | Tacoma. I-405 should be four lanes all |
| | | the way anyway. The HOV lane |
| | | crossover on I-405 is the insane traffic |
| | | change I have ever seen. The person that |
| | | invented it should drive it during |
| | | commuting. |
| 119 | Congestion on hills. | blank |
| 120 | blank | WSU rules. |
| 121 | Cars cut in front of big trucks and slow | blank |
| | them down in regular lanes. | |
| 122 | Because uphill grades they slow down | If large trucks are allowed to use HOV |
| 122 | and most truckers tailgate. | lanes with only 1 passenger, let all use |
| 1 | and most a denois tanguis. | HOV lane. In other words, no HOV. The |
| | | idea of a freeway system is to move |
| | | traffic. |
| 123 | Trucks travel too slow going up hills | blank |
| 123 | this would make HOV lane slower than | osurs. |
| | normal lanes. | |
| 124 | I saw an accident involving a semi | It would be a mistake to categorize trucks |
| 124 | there could not have been any survivors. | and mass-transit buses together. Trucks |
| | I've been practically run off the road by | should never use the HOV lanes and |
| 1. | trucks. On incline trucks have to slow | should never use the first lane or |
| | | 1 |
| | down. | Express. Should always have an 1-800 |
| 105 | 7 7 7 | number or large ID# on back of truck. |
| 125 | blank | blank |
| 126 | Assume truck traffic cumbersome. | Traffic is a major concern in greater |
| | | Seattle area and HOV concept |
| | | compounds problem. Concept and |
| 1 | • | application of HOV is flawed and not |
| 1 | | working. All lanes should be available at |
| | · | all times to alleviate congestion. |
| 127 | blank | blank |
| 128 | They are scary, which affects my | blank |
| | driving concentration. | |
| 129 | Trucks are dangerous to smaller cars. I | Trucks are a necessary means of |
| | avoid them when possible. | transportation in our society, but they are |
| | | also responsible for many accidents, due |
| | | to their large loads and weight. They |
| | | should have their own lane when possible |
| | | to increase safety and decrease |
| | | congestion. The passenger highways |
| | | would last longer, too. |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|--|---|
| 130 | Increased danger. | blank |
| 131 | The benefit to HOV lanes is less | How about large trucks allowed in |
| | congestion and large trucks frequently | existing HOVs only during non-peak |
| | carry heavy loads and thus slow traffic. | hours. Cars already "pull into" HOV |
| | | lanes at spur of the moment. Slow |
| | | moving large trucks may negatively |
| | | "encourage" more unsafe conditions. |
| | | Interesting concept but could be costly to |
| | · | build additional "reserved" large truck |
| | | lanes (not to mention space prohibited), |
| | | i.e., allowing large trucks to use existing |
| | | HOV lanes, only in non-peak hours, |
| | | seems a viable option. |
| 132 | It would depend on the grade, uphill | As a commuter it is miserable, as a local |
| | grades trucks lose speed and slow down | truck driver it is worse. The HOV lane |
| | traffic flow. | only handles a small fraction of the |
| | | volume of traffic. An additional lane for |
| | | all to use would definitely be a benefit, |
| | | rather than having a restricted lane and |
| | | barely anyone in it. SR-167 has to be the |
| | | best example of this. |
| 133 | blank | blank |
| 134 | Too much traffic. | blank |
| 135 | I hate driving behind them - visibility is | blank |
| | decreased and speed is not consistent on | |
| | the incline. | |
| 136 | If truck was not near trucks | blank |
| | intimidate, block vision. | |
| 137 | Trucks are harder to see around. Don't | Favor additional lane for large trucks. |
| | like driving behind trucks. HOV lanes | Strongly feel that if an additional lane is |
| | in some areas are already too crowded | added it should be for buses and/or other |
| | on hills and where HOV lanes end. | HOV vehicles also. I normally don't |
| | | travel I-5 during peak hours. |
| 138 | Large trucks travel much too fast now if | If large trucks are to have their own lanes |
| | allowed in HOV lanes the danger would | they should be restricted to travel only in |
| 122 | increase a great deal. | those lanes. |
| 139 | Trucks and commuter cars don't belong | Large trucks are dangerous when allowed |
| | on the same highway. | to operate with cars which are getting |
| | | smaller. Would like to see trucks |
| | | restricted to 72,000 lbs. as the highways |
| 1 | | were designed to handle vehicles of this |
| 140 | Can't see ahead of truck. | size. blank |
| | | blank |
| 141 | Why not if eligible vehicles did not | vianik. |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|--|--|
| | use HOV lanes regular lanes would | |
| | be more congested. | · |
| 142 | Some are not safe to be around. They | blank |
| | brake different and they could squish | |
| | my car easy. Would this help HOV? | |
| 143 | They slow down the traffic especially | blank |
| | on hills. | · |
| 144 | I don't like replacing my windshield | blank |
| | more than once a year. | |
| 145 | Poor speed, poor visibility, fumes, | blank |
| | spillage of materials. | |
| 146 | Can't answer as I am not driving but I | I believe that large trucks should be |
| | imagine buses would continue to use | limited to non-peak, no rush hour, traffic - |
| | HOV lanes no matter how slow they | - they travel much too fast and follow too |
| | become. (bus rider) | close. |
| 147 | I don't like the way heavy truckers | blank |
| | drive. They drive large rigs as if they | · |
| | were sport car drivers. (Follow too | |
| | close, change lanes too often, too | |
| | quickly.) | · |
| 148 | | blank |
| | have had many windshields damaged | |
| | from thrown rocks. | |
| 149 | | blank |
| 150 | Loss of visibility when behind truck. | blank |
| | Large trucks are not able to maintain | |
| | speed. | |
| 151 | Inconsequential question. Any | HOV lanes should/must be isolated from |
| | uncongested lane will be utilized if the | merging traffic. Learn from I-5 and I-405 |
| | freeway is congested. | corridors in southern California. |
| 152 | Why should I use HOV if doing so | The trucking lines that do not schedule |
| | means being behind the slowest | routes around "rush hour" allow for the |
| | vehicles on the road. | extra travel time. Special privileges for |
| | | these vehicles will only add to |
| | | congestion. |
| 153 | Narrow lanes and slow traffic cause too | blank |
| | many lane changes by large vehicles. | <u></u> |
| 154 | • | blank |
| 155 | HOV lanes are not available in my area. | blank |
| 156 | | blank |
| 157 | Large trucks are a "safety" obstruction | Large trucks should <u>not</u> be permitted in |
| | when in or next to the HOV lanes. | the HOV or "left-fast lane", except within |
| | | a set distance from a left off-ramp, or |

| # . | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|------|--|---|
| | | leave as is! |
| 158 | Large vehicles changing lanes clear across road is hazard. Bus and trucks have caused me to use brakes changing into or across my lane. I usually take the 2nd or 3rd lane and stay there. | Trucks should drive in 2nd lane if they can maintain speed. The 1st lane for all on/off and all slower traffic. There should (never) be any on or off ramps on the left side of the road. Railroads should be more fully used to reduce long haul trucks on roads. Trucks block visibility of all traffic. All the roads should be constructed don a cost per year basis not the cheapest that deteriorates in a few years and Federal matching funds too—its all tax money. All on and off ramps to the right, this lane should be on/off and slower traffic of any sort. Trucks in 1st or |
| | | 2nd lane. HOVs lanes left side always. |
| 159 | They drive too slow and bunch up. | Highway SR-16 is a big problem. |
| 160 | I've had to replace two windshields in | Large trucks on our freeways are a very serious problem very hazardous and |
| | two years from rocks from large trucks. | it's worse every day!! |
| 161 | Trucks make me nervous so I would | I think a reserved lane for trucks is the |
| | avoid them by changing lanes. | best answer to present problems. I don't |
| | | want my taxes to pay for it, however. |
| 162 | Trucks are obstructive to vision. | blank |
| 163 | The truck lose too much speed going up hills. | blank |
| 164 | Time on the freeway is spent commuting alone. | blank |
| 165 | | blank |
| | blank | Trucks should never be allowed to be in |
| | | the fast lane. A ticket should be issued. |
| 167 | HOV lanes aren't used frequently enough. | blank |
| 168 | Ease of breaking. | blank |
| 169 | Large trucks make visibility difficult. If | |
| | a large truck or bus doesn't follow the | |
| | maximum speed limit, passing them | |
| | would be difficult and traffic would | |
| | become more congested. Further, I | |
| | don't believe trucks and buses would | |
| 1 | use the truck lane for the same reasons I | , |
| | listed above, so one lane would be under used. | |
| 170 | Too dangerous and large trucks are too | blank |
| 11/0 | 1 00 dankerons and tarke tracks are 100 | viuin |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----------|---|--|
| | hard on the road. Also most of large | |
| | truck drivers are very pushy. | |
| 171 | blank | I don't think changing the large truck |
| | | traffic will help the congestion problems |
| | | in Seattle. There's just not enough |
| | | alternative routes around and through our |
| | | city. Perhaps every little bit will help. |
| 172 | Usually drive alone. | bļank |
| 173 | I wouldn't follow large trucks because | I don't want trucks in the HOV lanes |
| | it is impossible to see around them. | because they would probably cause more |
| l | • | risk of accidents in that lane. |
| 174 | Large trucks on hills slow traffic | HOV lanes were created to improve |
| | considerably. | traffic by 'ride sharing' letting trucks |
| | | use them would be unbelievable. I am for |
| | | a ban on large trucks on freeway during |
| | | rush hours as I have seen in New York. |
| 175 | Because I don't want to follow a large | Double and triple trailer large trucks are |
| l | truck all the time or be squeezed in | unsafe and shouldn't be allowed. |
| | between two large trucks. Driving near | |
| | a large truck makes me nervous. So I | |
| | would use the HOV lanes only if I had | |
| | to, if large trucks were allowed to use | |
| <u> </u> | them. | |
| 176 | , · · · · | blank |
| 1 | speeds in HOV lane it may be more | |
| | expedient to use regular lanes. | |
| 177 | It would depend on amount of truck | I think a reserved lane for trucks should |
| | traffic. | be tried on a set aside area to determine if |
| | | it offers benefits before universal use. |
| 178 | For everyone's use. | Good luck. |
| 179 | It would depend on truck density in | blank |
| | HOV lane and on truck speed in the | · |
| <u> </u> | HOV lane. | |
| 180 | Trucks are on other parts of highway | I feel the trucks with double loads are a |
| | what's the difference? | hazard. Also, if trucks are in right lane |
| | | and coming down a hill and around a |
| | | curve, they would not be able to stop if |
| | | cars are backed up to get off on exit!! |
| 181 | 1 | Passenger in a passenger car, have NO |
| | hours and display impaired judgment | chance at the hands of an overly |
| | while driving. | worked/tired trucker. Extended trailer |
| | | trucks are even more dangerous. Not to |
| | | mention truckers using drugs to meet a deadline. |
| 1 | | deadline. |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----------|---|---|
| 182 | Slows me down. | blank |
| 183 | Too slow and dangerous. | blank |
| 184 | Why not? How would it change the | Questions 4 and 5 are limiting. For |
| | existing pattern of use all that much (I | instance, for #4, how would a lane just for |
| İ | have no idea how many trucks travel on | trucks affect the total # of lanes? If a lane |
| | the freeway system, so I can't really | would be lost so it could be used solely |
| ļ | make a good choice here). | for truck travel, I might feel differently. |
| 1 | | If a lane were to be added, what would be |
| ļ | | the cost? How many trucks travel on the |
| <u>L</u> | | freeways? |
| 185 | Safety. | blank |
| 186 | Too slow behind truck, limited | blank |
| ·L | visibility. | |
| 187 | To avoid congestion. | blank |
| 188 | Trucks go above speed limit and do not | blank |
| | allow space for stopping when behind | · |
| | you. | |
| 189 | There can be quite a few large trucks in | I strongly agree that large trucks should |
| | traffic at the same time when traffic is | have their own lane. I am not sure |
| ! | congested. If there were a large number | whether or not designating the HOV lane |
| | of trucks in the HOV lane at one time, I | as the truck lane is a good idea or not. I |
| | would not use the HOV lanes even if I | think HOV lane should be open to all |
| | had 2 or more persons in my vehicle, | traffic during non-"commuting" times. I |
| • | because it could very likely be that the | also think all HOV lanes should be for 2 |
| Ì | trucks could clog the HOV lanes. Also, | or more persons <u>not</u> 3 or more persons. |
| | in stop and go traffic, even the HOV | |
| | lanes are some times clogged now. It's | |
| 1 | very dangerous to be in a convoy of | |
| 1 | large trucks because I feel they are not | |
| | as ready to stop fast, when needed, as | |
| 100 | other vehicles are. | Large twoles only seem to be a mable : |
| 190 | The frequent uphill inclines force them to slow drastically causing back-ups. | Large trucks only seem to be a problem in particular areas in and out of downtown |
| 1 | to slow drastically causing back-ups. | Seattle, Southcenter hill. But due to |
| | | extremely poor road design and access |
| | | not the trucks. |
| 191 | blank | blank |
| 192 | Slow speed, congestion. | Large trucks should be restricted to non- |
| 1172 | Slow speed, congestion. | rush hour times on major highways (I-5, |
| | | I-90, SR-520, I-405). |
| 193 | Tandem trucks and oversize trucks are | Trucks, i.e. large trucks, are positively |
| | too scary, too fast and too heavy to stop | frightening on highways. |
| 1 | and might run over me. | |
| 194 | | blank |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|--|---|
| | trucks no visibility. | |
| 195 | I don't like being behind a large truck. | blank |
| 196 | Who wants to be behind a truck!! | blank |
| 197 | blank | Increasing speed limits on Interstates from 55 to 65 is an excellent idea. HOV should be 2. |
| 198 | Large trucks often travel slowly, take more time to accelerate and more distance for braking. | I am most concerned with trucks traveling in the outside lane where the majority of merging occurs. |
| 199 | blank | blank |
| 200 | Large amount of truck travel would slow HOV lane speeds for all. | blank |
| 201 | blank | blank |
| 202 | Dangerous. | Large trucks are consistently exceeding the speed limits a hazard for smaller vehicles. |
| 203 | They are dangerous and drivers are not skilled or courteous! And they move too slow! | Speed up construction projects and let trucks drive more at night! |
| 204 | Can't see around them; they are slow going up hills. | Properly design exit and on ramps, i.e. 167/405 interchange is a mess for trucks. It is a MAJOR cause of congestion. |
| 205 | Hard to see around. Splash up a lot of water and they DO NOT belong in an HOV lane! | I am from the midwest. There, trucks are only allowed in right two lanes; never in far left lane. I absolutely shudder at the idea of trucks using the HOV lanes. That is not their purpose. |
| 206 | Don't always have 2+ people. | blank |
| 207 | Large trucks are often driven recklessly; sometimes they're driven too slowly; they often "spit" rocks and pebbles on cars behind them. | blank |
| 208 | Large trucks are dangerous to drive behind because you can't see what is going on in front of them, and I hate to have a large trucks on my tail. | blank . |
| 209 | blank | I would support non-peak non-commuter rush hours for trucks. Trucks (3+ axles) should only use the freeways during "off-hours" this would optimize the freeway utilization and not require building more freeway lanes. |
| 210 | I don't like to follow trucks and they | blank |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|--|--|
| | destroy the road. | |
| 211 | Can't see cars in front of you. | blank |
| 212 | Trucks in the HOV lane defeat the | blank |
| | purpose of an HOV lane. Trucks slow | |
| | traffic down and decrease driver's | |
| | visual distance. | |
| 213 | They're already using the 3rd lane, and | I would like to see the large trucks use the |
| | they make traffic even slower. | right two lanes. |
| 214 | Trucks limit visibility and some exceed | I think allowing trucks in HOV lanes is |
| | speed limits now. | not to the best interest or safety of the |
| | | public. |
| 215 | Too dangerous plus many are | blank |
| | uncovered. | |
| 216 | I would feel driving wouldn't be safe | I also use SR-522 everyday which is |
| | for cars and trucks. | monopolized with large trucks causing all |
| | | kinds of problems. |
| 217 | I find trucks to be very dangerous | I am very much in favor of having a |
| | also I work for the insurance industry | dedicated truck lane to improve highway |
| | and see numerous claims involving | safety, but to allow them to use HOV |
| | fatalities. | defeats the purpose. |
| 218 | Immediate congestion large trucks | blank |
| 1 | and cars do not blend well. Leave the | |
| | HOV for cars and let the trucks tailgate | |
| | each other. | |
| 219 | | blank |
| 220 | When I use the HOV lanes, I do so to | Large trucks deserve no special |
| | get away from large trucks. | preferences, nor should my tax \$ be spent |
| | · | creating these lanes. Large trucks do not |
| | • | deserve special treatment and therefore |
| | | should not use HOV lanes, nor should the |
| | | state spend the \$ to construct a special |
| | | HOV truck lane. If this lane is created, it |
| | | should be funded SOLELY by truck |
| | | license and toll fees. |
| 221 | Afraid of getting hit. | blank |
| 222 | Too slow, don't maintain a constant | blank |
| | speed, plus there are too many trucks | · |
| | period! | |
| 223 | Trucks usually are slow and staying | blank |
| - | behind a big truck is very dangerous. | 1.11. |
| 224 | There are no other passengers in my car. | blank |
| 225 | Large trucks traveling at high speed | I have often observed the wind generated |
| | tend to make it difficult to steer small | by fast large trucks passing cause small |
| | autos. | autos to veer sideways almost a full width |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|------|---|--|
| | | of one lane. Very dangerous. |
| 226 | If traffic warrants and I have a passenger. | blank |
| 227 | Dangerous. | blank |
| 228 | Although trucks would be using lane, they'd still move more efficiently. | As a commuter between Tacoma and Seattle everyday and a listener to traffic updates, I am amazed at the frequency in which trucks are the cause or are involved in accidents. Thanks for addressing this issue. |
| 229 | Rocks upon windshield/sight problem. | I have always been told that trucks were restricted to right lane except when passing so I always consider that a truck lane. |
| 230 | I drive alone. | blank |
| 231 | HOV lanes are intended for the efficient movement of vehicles traveling with 2 or more people. Trucks do not and cannot slow down and accelerate or maneuver like cars. Trucks and cars in an HOV lane would be a disastrous mistake. | If you reserve a lane for truck/bus traffic only, then those buses/trucks should be restricted to that lane at all times. Another alternative would be to restrict large trucks over a certain gross weight from traveling in particular corridors during peak commute hours (i.e. 7 AM - 9 AM; 4 PM - 6 PM). |
| 232 | Because they are like huge vacuum machines - picking up debris from the road and the dirt and rock trucks don't cover their loads. | blank |
| 233 | Because the trucks going more slowly. | blank |
| 234 | Large trucks travel slowly and would defeat the advantage of having HOV lanes. | I don't feel trucks deserve any special privileges in the commute. If you really want to improve congestion, restrict the movement of trucks altogether during peak hours as was done successfully for the 1984 Summer Olympics in Los Angeles. |
| 235 | blank | blank |
| 236 | When eligible and if they were at speed limit! | I believe that since we all pay taxes that paid for the third (HOV) lanes we should all get to use them! And the WSP should enforce minimum speed/left lane for passing laws.! |
| 237. | 1. Trucks usually slow way down on uphill grades. 2. Rock and debris flying from large trucks. | blank |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|----------|--|---|
| 238 | Blocks vision, smelly, noisy. | Large trucks are first a safety concern |
| | | them congestion. Everyone here drives |
| | | extremely rapidly, switching lanes all the |
| | | time, jostling for position and the myriad |
| | | of exits. Trucks block the view, can't |
| | | maneuver or speed like cars and scare us |
| | | with their size and weight. Why not copy |
| | | L.A. (if I understand correctly) and limit |
| | | truck traffic to certain lanes and times and |
| | | parking/loading zones opposite of |
| | | commuter times win win, etc. |
| 239 | I could not see the traffic exits, etc. | All of us have to make a living - truck |
| | | drivers, in my lifetime, have been very |
| | | courteous on the road and have been |
| | | helpful to me and my family. They pay |
| | · | high tariffs and they do not make the |
| | | living money many think that they do. I |
| | | have depended on their driving skills in |
| | | storms and fog and feel safe to see one at |
| | | any time!! |
| 240 | Because of the extreme damage large | Why not build a trucks only lane. They |
| | trucks do to the roadbed. | pay for construction and maintenance of |
| | | such a lane. Truck speed limits (60 mph) |
| | | should be <u>strictly</u> enforced. They travel |
| | | much too fast and too close to intimidate |
| | | and scare other drivers out of their way. |
| | | Large trucks should be restricted to one |
| | | lane only. Preferably the far right, to |
| l | | keep the severe damage they cause to one |
| | | lane only. The roadway from Centralia to |
| 1 | | Portland is becoming very poor in lanes |
| | | other than the right as trucks shun the |
| 1 | | damage they have caused and move to |
| <u></u> | 1, 4107 | lanes to the left. |
| 241 | I'm not HOV. | Too many trucks tailgate. blank |
| 242 | I would use them to get to my destination. | oium |
| 243 | Too hard to see ahead. | blank |
| 243 | | blank |
| 244 | | blank |
| 243 | it's difficult to see behind large trucks. | O.M.III |
| 246 | | blank |
| 247 | I prefer the normal lanes. | HOV lanes are a bad idea. They are |
| 124/ | i prefer the normal ranes. | clearly not carrying as many people as |
| <u> </u> | | ordary not our yrights many people as |

| #. | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|---|---|
| | | normal lanes and where they exist there |
| Ì | | would be less congestion if the HOV lane |
| l | | was open to all vehicles. |
| 248 | HOV lanes are never congested. If I | blank |
| | traveled with someone I would always | |
| | use them even if large trucks were also | |
| 1. | using them. | |
| 249 | blank | Raise the speed to 65 M.P.H. |
| 250 | Poor driving from drivers of large | I feel sorry for trucks in commuter traffic |
| 1 | trucks, especially tail-gating. | - but they are dangerous, they tailgate and |
| | | hot rod. Even the good drivers are |
| | · | dangerous because of the size and weight |
| | | of their trucks. Don't have them crossing |
| | · | traffic lanes to get to a left hand lane. |
| 251 | blank | blank |
| 252 | Convenience. | blank |
| 253 | Time of travel. | blank |
| 254 | Too slow. | blank |
| 255 | I favor the European method of vehicles | I would favor a truck lane but not |
| | staying to the right lane except to pass. | combined with the HOV lane! |
| 256 | blank | blank |
| 257 | Not enough large trucks to over congest | blank |
| | HOV lanes. | |
| 258 | They would be slow, especially uphill. | blank |
| 259 | Accident with a semi. | blank |
| 260 | blank | blank |
| 261 | Safety concerns. | Trucks are a danger to all motorists, |
| | ! | especially during congested traffic |
| | | periods. I would prefer to restrict truck |
| | , | travel on urban commuter routes to non- |
| | | congested periods. |
| 262 | Feel uncomfortable with large trucks. | I don't like the idea of trucks using HOV |
| | | lanes. Doesn't seem safe. |
| 263 | Large trucks are very intimidating and | blank |
| | they have a nasty habit of tailgating | |
| | automobiles. | |
| 264 | Because they are jerks with attitudes. | I do not want to see large trucks in HOV |
| | they would believe they owned the | lanes. Thank you! |
| | HOV lane also. Accidents involving | |
| | semi's are more often fatal. | |
| 265 | Who wants to compete with trucks | The HOV lane on I-405 should be |
| | you cannot see around them. | consistent. Changing from inside to |
| | | outside is dangerous. HOV lane |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|---|--|
| | | requirements should be suspended on |
| | • | weekends. |
| 266 | Throws rocks. | blank |
| 267 | Don't like to driving behind or among | I believe that large trucks are a hazard on |
| 1 | large trucks. | our highways. I like the idea of a separate |
| | | lane for large trucks and buses but only if |
| | | such vehicles would be required to use |
| Ì | | those lanes during peak commuting |
| } | | hours. |
| 268 | blank | blank |
| 269 | Block traffic view; travel slower. Buses | blank |
| | are also very bad in HOV lane they | |
| | are so slow. | |
| 270 | Because the HOV lanes were created | Large trucks are vital to economy but not |
| | for van/carpooling and to get by the | in HOV or a private lane. Like everyone |
| | traffic not to have to slow down for | else who works driving is part of their |
| | large trucks. | job! HOV lanes were crated to ease the |
| | - | flow of traffic and encourage people to |
| | | ride together and have less congestion. If |
| | · | the HOV lanes were utilized by trucks it |
| | | would cut down the efficiency of the |
| | | HOV lanes. I am totally against large |
| | | trucks in HOV lanes. |
| 271 | Trucks slow traffic. | blank |
| 272 | blank | blank |
| 273 | Cause they are reserved for bus. | blank |
| 274 | It would slow down the lane and end | If you make the HOV lane as congested |
| | the incentive for carpooling. | as all the others, you will end all |
| | | incentives to carpool. Is the goal to have |
| | | fewer high occupancy vehicles? Why |
| | | should large trucks have special status |
| | | simply because they are large? |
| 275 | I'm going north away from Seattle. | blank |
| 276 | blank | blank |
| 277 | I'm against a large truck lane. | How can you ask questions about |
| | | congestion without knowing in what |
| | • | direction I travel. I go north at rush hour! |
| | | Why are there no questions on the need to |
| | | change what currently exists? |
| 278 | One cannot see far enough ahead to | I-405 is bad enough as it is allowing |
| | drive responsibly when there are a lot of | trucks in the HOV lanes would deter |
| | large trucks ahead. Being surrounded | legitimate carpool drivers from using |
| | by large trucks can become intimidating | them and lead to more congestion. |
| | especially in bad weather. | |

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|---|---|
| 279 | Trucks throw gravel (bad for paint job) | I commute to work in another state 2-3 |
| 1 | and typically move slower than traffic | times a month making carpool not an |
| | flow. | option although a good transit that is cost |
| 1 | | effective from eastside to airport I would |
| | | use every time! |
| 280 | Because too many trucks on road and | blank |
| | they are discourteous and drive fast all | · |
| | the time. | |
| 281 | Cannot see past trucks and they slow | blank |
| | traffic. | |
| 282 | blank | blank |
| 283 | Too dangerous. | blank |
| 284 | Too busy. | blank |
| 285 | Too dangerous. | blank |
| 286 | | Poorly designed poll. Loaded questions. |
| 287 | They would probably still be less | |
| | congested. | |
| 288 | Depending on the flow. | blank |
| 289 | On the hills they go very slow, and take | Large trucks should be allowed on the |
| 1 | a lot of time to gain speed. Also, | highway, during rush-hour only if they |
| 1 | visibility will be poor. | are empty. Otherwise they should |
| | | commute in the off-hours. |
| 290 | blank | blank |
| 291 | I don't want to be behind big trucks. I | blank |
| | can't see other traffic. It may encourage | |
| | truckers to speed. | |
| 292 | I don't think large trucks should be | blank |
| l l | allowed during high congestion times, 6 | |
| 1 | AM - 6 PM, Monday - Friday, | |
| | anywhere on I-5 and I-405. | |
| 293 | Travel lane that moves most quickly. | blank |
| 294 | Too dangerous I oppose a truck lane | Who put this questionnaire together, the |
| | to enable them to travel faster. | trucking industry? 1) You should look at |
| | | Europe, particularly Germany for a better |
| | | model. Truck speeds are strictly |
| ĺ | | controlled for safety. 2) Worse problem |
| | | on I-5. Canadian truckers who tailgate |
| | | and use inside lanes ignored by State |
| | | Patrol. |
| 295 | They slow things down. | blank |
| 296 | They would be just as congested or | Truck drivers are generally far better |
| | more as other lanes. | drivers than your average freeway driver. |
| 1 | | They cause lower % of accidents. Don't |

General Purpose

| # | Question #5 Response | Comments |
|-----|---|--|
| | | make things worse. |
| 297 | Blocking views. Garbage trucks | I also believe ALL HOV lanes should be |
| | usually speed. They have less control | on the right to allow for exit/entrance of |
| | of wheels. | buses, etc. without crossing lanes. |
| 298 | Because buses and trucks are not able to | blank |
| | maintain speed going up hill, i.e. | |
| | Southcenter hill. | • |
| 299 | Can't see around them or in front of | blank |
| | them. | |
| 300 | Unsafe no visibility. | blank |
| 301 | Because they don't make me feel safe | blank |
| | sandwiched in between for rear-end | · 1 |
| | collisions. | |
| 302 | I usually am alone. | blank |
| 303 | blank | I hope tax dollars weren't involved in |
| | | making this survey! |
| 304 | I don't like driving behind big trucks. | This whole survey seems slanted to |
| | | putting trucks in the HOV lane one way |
| | | or another. Please keep them out of the |
| | | HOV lane. |
| 305 | blank | blank |
| 306 | Trucks are too slow on hills block | blank |
| | view. | |
| 307 | blank | I think large semi's should be excluded |
| | · | from freeways on weekends and holidays. |
| | | No such thing as a Sunday drive to get |
| | | away from it all. We are tired of being |
| | <u> </u> | intimidated by the large trucks. |
| 308 | Trucks, especially on inclines defeat the | Trucks should not be allowed in HOV |
| | purpose of having an HOV. Also safety | lanes. If new lanes constructed for trucks |
| | would decrease. | only, costs should be passed on to users. |
| | | If too costly explore railroad |
| | | transportation. For areas where truck |
| • | | lanes needed, there is no room to add |
| | | additional lanes without paying a high |
| | · | prices. The only other option would be to take away a passenger lane which |
| | | would not be acceptable to most users. |
| | | Recommendation: Leave as is. Explore |
| | | RTA as way to reduce passenger traffic. |
| | | The state of the s |
| L | | <u> </u> |

| # | Question #4 Response | Comments |
|----|---|--|
| | · | having trucks in HOV lanes would make |
| | | it more different to enforce (if they even |
| | | decide to). |
| 8 | I don't like to be behind large trucks, I | blank |
| ł | need to be able to see traffic and road | |
| | conditions ahead. | |
| 9 | Because large trucks cause 50% of | blank |
| | accidents on the highway. | |
| 10 | I use what ever lanes are moving in my | blank |
| | car, but when I am driving a bus I am | |
| | suppose to use the HOV whenever | |
| | possible. | |
| 11 | blank | blank |
| 12 | blank | blank |
| 13 | They go too slow up hills. | HOV should be at least 3 or 4 people. |
| | | HOV should stay on one side of the |
| | | freeway (right), or have left-side on and |
| | | off ramps. Trucks go too slow up hills. If |
| | • | you put them in the HOV lane, have a |
| | | passing HOV lane up hills. |
| 14 | I would use HOV lanes only when they | HOV lanes should only be on right-side of |
| | would expedite travel. | road and NEVER be designed to merge |
| | • | with a standard lane to continue moving. |
| | | Transition should only be as southbound |
| 1 | | I-5 at Kent/DeMoines exit; lane continues |
| | | but vehicle restriction is removed. |
| 15 | Because they are too crowed already. | blank |
| 16 | blank | I am strongly against large trucks being |
| | | allowed in the HOV lanes. I strongly |
| | | support large trucks being restricted to the |
| | | right two lanes during all hours of the day. |
| | | They are a hazard to safety and contribute |
| | | greatly to congestion. |
| 17 | They tie the lane up. | Trucks should be kept in the right two |
| | | lanes only. HOV should be three |
| | | passenger only. |
| 18 | blank | Less "cheaters" use the left-side HOV |
| | · | lanes. Confine use of HOV to: TRUCKS, |
| 1 | | BUSES, HOV VANS (no carpools). |
| | | Moot point?: Change "accident prone" |
| | | southbound HOV lane at I-5 and Spokane |
| | | to extend one mile south to Michigan off |
| 1 | | ramp. Do not have lane merge. Use same |
| | | design as southbound I-5 at Kent. Right |

| # | Question #4 Response | Comments |
|----------|---|---|
| | / | lane would be exit only to Michigan |
| | | Street. |
| 19 | They are slower than the buses. | blank |
| 20 | blank | blank |
| 21 | Truckers are just like us, they have | blank |
| | schedules to keep. | |
| 22 | blank | blank |
| 23 | If they slowed me down I would change. | blank |
| 24 | blank | If trucks are allowed in same HOV lane |
| | | might as well forget having them. Only a |
| - | • | separate lane for trucks would accomplish |
| l | | anything. |
| 25 | Most of the time, trucks can roll as fast | Being a trucker now, for over 35 years, |
| | as cars. It's only when trucks have to | I'm well aware of the problems |
| | slow down or stop, and try to get going | encountered. Allowing trucks and buses, |
| | again uphill; that is the problem!!! | and three occupant vehicles a separate |
| } | · | lane would help congestion greatly. |
| 26 | I would use HOV lanes whenever they | Buses during peak hours should be the |
| 1 | are moving better. | only vehicles in HOV lane to improve |
| j . | | service and encourage people to want to |
| | | take the bus. Right now at times it is just |
| | | as fast or slower than driving your |
| | | personal vehicle. |
| 27 | Trucks in HOV lanes would slow travel | A truck only lane should be on the right- |
| | due to their slower speed on hills. Also, | side of the freeway. Trucks in HOV lane |
| | the number of serious and fatality | would increase the frequency of serious |
| | accidents would increase with large | accidents. Trucks are not policed on their |
| | number of trucks in HOV lanes due to | following distances. |
| | their habit of following close behind | , in the second of the second |
| <u> </u> | vehicles. | |
| 28 | Some trucks are very slow. | blank |
| 29 | Because of driver courtesy. | blank |
| 30 | Trucks are very slow uphill if loaded. | Ridiculous idea for trucks to use HOV. |
| | | Trucks using right two lanes would help. |
| | | Also, HOV lanes should change two |
| | | passenger to three passenger during peak |
| | | hours. Off peak hours could be used for |
| | | trucks for trial period. |
| 31 | Because the mainline is much faster | Trucks should have their own lanes. |
| | then the HOV lanes are. | Buses also should have their own lanes. |
| | | And autos should have their own lanes with four or more in the HOV lanes. |
| <u></u> | December 4 and a slow coins and | |
| 32 | Because trucks move too slow going up | HOV should be three or more persons. |
| 1 | or down hill. | |

| # | Question #4 Response | Comments |
|-----|--|---|
| 33 | The large trucks, usually, cannot | Large trucks should stay in the right two |
| | maintain a speed of 45 mph at tops | lanes as professional drivers. Why not |
| | going up grades! | have two carpool lanes, so when there is |
| 1 | | an accident in one or the other the HOV |
| | · | traffic can still keep moving. Then when |
| | | the regular lanes get gridlocked maybe the |
| | | one person car's will start seriously |
| | | considering carpool! |
| 34 | Some trucks keep up with traffic, other | blank |
| | trucks aren't able to. | |
| 35 | Trucks tailgate too close. | Slow moving vehicles, trucks, buses with |
| | | no passengers, motorhome, pleasure-car |
| | | boat trailers ought to be restricted to the |
| | | right lane. These vehicles can only use |
| İ | | second lane from right to pass slower |
| | | vehicles only. HOV lane reserved for |
| 1 | | carpool and buses with passengers only. |
| - | | No work trucks or pick-ups with trailers. |
| 36 | Too dangerous, too congested. | blank |
| 37 | Depending on conditions. | blank |
| 38 | I would use the HOV lanes only when | Allowing large trucks to use the current |
| | necessary the back-up of large trucks in the HOV lanes would not make them | HOV lanes would only congest them, |
| | | making them useless. A separate lane, or |
| | (HOV lanes) any faster. | only allowing high occupancy vehicles |
| · | | and charging trucking companies a special tax would work better. |
| 39 | Depends on the congestion of HOV. | blank |
| 40 | Slow truck. | blank |
| 41 | blank | blank |
| | Many trucks travel too close, and fast. | blank |
| 43 | Large trucks should be banned during | blank |
| | peak hours. | Country and the second |
| 44 | I will always travel where I can move | Sharing HOV with trucks would be |
| | the quickest. If large trucks did not | acceptable, if only trucks and buses were |
| | impede my driving fine but if they | allowed to use HOV. No cars. |
| | did impede, then I would utilize another | |
| | lane. | |
| 45 | Similar size vehicles, similar concerns | blank |
| | and needs. | · . |
| 46 | Trucks would slow down buses. | We need "bus lanes" not HOV lanes! |
| | | Think of it (E-3 Busway's everywhere) no |
| | • | cars, no trucks. Guaranteed 20 minute |
| | | service to downtown, etc. There are too |
| . ' | | many vehicles for road now, let alone in |

| # | Ouestion #4 Response | Comments |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | the next 10 years. |

| | Question "1 response | the next 10 years. |
|----|--|---|
| 47 | Too slow. | blank |
| 48 | Congestion of numerous slower vehicles. | blank |
| 49 | Often move slower than regular traffic can't keep schedule. | blank |
| 50 | Some trucks are slower then the coaches. Could slow me down when trying to make time points. | The problem are not with the truckers, it's with the regular drivers that are the problem. They insist on driving in HOVs when they shouldn't. |
| 51 | I don't think they will impede the flow and it will certainly make the mainline safer. Truckers are dangerous drivers we can handle them better than car drivers. | The people who design our road system should look to the future like they want the voters to do. The automobile industry spends BILLIONS \$ yearly to sell more cars does somebody think we're not going to drive them? |
| 52 | Truck drivers speed and tailgate other vehicles they endanger the public and are very unprofessional. | Big trucks are a hazard to the freeway. Big trucks should not be given a special lane to speed and drive recklessly more then they do now!!! The laws regarding truck drivers, who ignore the laws of the road, need to be strictly enforced and law breakers need to be heavily punished. Truck drivers need to be forced to drive safely at all times or get them off the road!!! Before they kill more innocent people with their illegal and reckless lawlessness. Driving needs to be a earned privilege and not a free right given to anyone who has a pulse!!! |
| 53 | Lanes are too poorly designed. Buses accelerate faster, large trucks would ruin freeway flow. All good HOV's are on right-side where traffic must enter and exit freely or, nothing works. | Why would you ever put an HOV on the left-side? |
| 54 | Being as large trucks and buses are very similar, thus the speeds are more constant. | blank |
| 55 | All else considered, (safety is a big concern) it would probably still be the fastest or most efficient way to move my passengers. | I don't think that moving groceries, letters, boxes of stuff, etc., faster is a big problem! UPS promises next morning by 8:30 AM already! We must look to getting more people out of single (or even double) occupancy vehicles and onto |

| # | Question #4 Response | Comments |
|------|--|--|
| | | public transportation. Then fund (or vice- |
| | | a-versa) a much larger scale mass transit |
| | | regional system. Solve that problem and |
| | | all others go away! Move people more |
| | | efficiently not stuff! |
| 56 | I trust the trucks more than the cars. | blank |
| 57 | They would impede traffic flow on | Make SR-520 an HOV only road during |
| 1 | HOV. | peak hours! Both directions. |
| 58 | Slow, fumes. | blank |
| 59 | N/A | blank |
| 60 | N/A | I would like to see HOV lanes for buses |
| | | only. Also, I would like to keep trailers |
| | | out of HOV. |
| 61 | N/A | Do I get detail time for this? |
| 62 | N/A | The HOV lanes for trucks will only cause |
| 1 02 | 1771 | more accidents. When merging over, cars |
| 1 | | cutting trucks off, etc. Also, if we build |
| 1 | • | HOV lanes (like on I-5), lets make them |
| ĺ | | go all the way through to downtown |
| | | Seattle. With a special merge over ramp |
| | | for buses only. |
| 63 | N/A | Question #1 to choose one is not right. |
| " | | Many operators use both SR-520 and I-90 |
| | • | for deadhead route and in route. Check |
| | • | California trucking law, I believe they use |
| | | second or third lane from right. |
| 64 | N/A | It is very difficult to see around large |
| | | trucks. When operating a bus it is |
| 1 | | necessary to "see ahead" to predict traffic. |
| | | This would be difficult with large trucks |
| | | in HOV. |
| 65 | N/A | blank |
| 66 | N/A | Let's move people! Divided transit only |
| | | lanes separate from other HOV lanes are |
| ļ | | the only real way to people to take transit |
| | | as this is the only way to improve travel- |
| | | time. |
| 67 | N/A | During off-peak hours HOV lanes should |
| | | be open to all traffic. Taxpayers paid to |
| 1 | | have the HOV lanes built and should be |
| | | allowed to use them (including SOVs) |
| | | during off-peak hours. They allow SOV |
| | | in the HOV lanes during off-peak in |
| 1 | ` | Honolulu, Hawaii (and other states) and it |

Bus Driver

| # | Question #4 Response | Comments |
|----|----------------------|--|
| | | works extremely well, an additional plus is a more favorable perception of HOV lanes by the public (people tend to respect the HOV lanes more when a fair system is used thus less offenders during peak |
| | | hours. |
| 68 | N/A | blank |
| 69 | N/A | More HOV lanes for buses! |

| # | Question #6 Response | Comments |
|----|--|---|
| 1 | Because there are not adequate lanes on | Shipping costs/freight rates are rising |
| | any freeways at present. | because of a tremendous lack of adequate |
| | | freeway lanes and new freeways. |
| 2 | To reduce lane changes. | blank |
| 3 | blank | Loaded trucks will cause problems for |
| | | empty trucks on uphill grades. They are |
| | · | going to pass if possible. Then it would |
| | | be safer with less congestion. |
| 4 | HOV lanes are not as heavily traveled | blank |
| | and do not have the merging/exiting | |
| | traffic as much. | |
| 5 | To avoid congestion during peak hours. | blank |
| 6 | Would be in the way! Traffic in HOV | blank |
| | lanes are usually speeding. | |
| 7 | Less traffic. | blank |
| 8 | Less congestion. | blank |
| 9 | Lane design is not safe regarding the | Heavy truck traffic needs to stay out of |
| | locations of HOV lanes. | HOV lanes and the two left lanes of travel |
| | | on major freeway systems. |
| 10 | blank | blank |
| 11 | blank | blank |
| 12 | Only in congested traffic times to meet | blank |
| | schedules. | |
| 13 | blank | blank |
| 14 | HOV lanes generally have less traffic. | blank |
| 15 | blank | blank |
| 16 | blank | blank |
| 17 | As load and weather conditions would | A dedicated truck lane of some type |
| | dictate! | would greatly improve safety and |
| | | congestion on I-5 between Tacoma and |
| | | Everett. |
| 18 | Faster travel time. | blank |
| 19 | Save time during peak commuting | blank |
| | hours. | |
| 20 | blank | HOV on left-side of freeway is not as |
| | | useful as HOV on right-side for our |
| | | tractors and trailers. |
| 21 | 1. HOV lanes are typically placed on | We feel the key to reducing congestion in |
| | inside lane it's safer there. 2. To date | the Puget Sound region is adding more |
| | HOV lane speeds are higher saves | lanes of travel, period. Utilizing existing |
| | time. | lanes for HOV or light rail will not solve |
| | | the problems. Build more lanes or travel |
| | | that we are willing to pay extra for! |

| # | Question #6 Response | Comments |
|----------|---|--|
| 22 | Less traffic congestion. | We have additional terminal operations in |
| | - | Spokane, Tukwila, and Seattle (2). |
| 23 | During peak hours, it would help. | blank |
| 24 | Hazardous material i.e. flammable | blank |
| j | and combustible. | |
| 25 | blank | blank |
| 26 | To make better time. Traffic back-ups | blank |
| 1 | coast us money we can't charge back | |
| • | to customers. | |
| 27 | We prefer our truck's drivers slower in | blank |
| | heavy traffic. | |
| 28 | I'm not certain how HOV lanes are | Our operations in Seattle are limited. If |
| · | used. | trucks are allowed in left lanes without |
| ļ | | adequate power to keep up with flow of |
| | · | traffic, antagonism and loss of goodwill |
| <u> </u> | | by auto motorists would ensue. |
| 29 | blank | blank |
| 30 | Controlled access, safer. | It is my belief that commercial vehicles |
| l | | with GVW of "X" lbs. be restricted to |
| | | certain lanes similar to highways in |
| | | Toronto, Ontario area. |
| 31 | blank | Our trucks don't spend a lot of time in the |
| | · | Sea-Tac area. However, when they do it |
| | | is slow going. |
| 32 | If oversized load is on we could not | Question #1 is just not correct it |
| | use. | qualifies this whole survey toward one |
| | | highway. |
| 33 | Saves time on road. | HOV lanes on I-5, SR-167, and I-405 are |
| | | a waste of tax payers money. Need to |
| | 7 7 7 | have them opened to all vehicles. |
| 34 | blank | blank blank |
| 35 | We travel at high peak times. | |
| 36 | To get to destination faster. | blank |
| 37 | They would not be impeding car traffic. | I think truck traffic should stay to the right lanes to keep uniformity. |
| 20 | <u>~</u> | |
| 38 | Time savings. | Thank you for this opportunity to |
| 20 | Less Traffic. | complete this. |
| 39 | | I believe having a special lane for trucks |
| 40 | Easiest and fastest way to travel. | is a great idea from a safety and |
|] . | | congestion standpoint. Our trucks are not |
| | | allowed in far left-hand lane if 3 or more |
| | | lanes. |
| | | |

| # | Question #6 Response | Comments |
|----|--|--|
| 41 | Congestion. | blank |
| 42 | When two riders per car are allowed, they do a good job! blank | I-5 is critical to movement of freight in the west. Seattle, Tacoma, and the ferries are a giant bottleneck. We haul bulk cement, deliveries on time are critical! Time lost in congestion cost hundreds to us daily. The HOV lanes have helped! Keep the darn Canadians out of the left lane. The damage to truck public relations is hurting us all! The problem with all trucks in one lane is the under-powered trucks will hold up all |
| | | of the other vehicles with the more efficient engines on hills and getting started from a stop. Keep trucks and buses out of all <u>left lanes</u> . Move <u>all HOV</u> to right-side of roadways. |
| 44 | To get through high congested areas. | blank |
| 45 | blank | blank |
| 46 | We are over dimensional/oversize loads. | Truck only lanes should be wider than normal; it should be a through lane not one that cars should exit or enter. |
| 47 | Passing. | blank |
| 48 | Less traffic weaving. | blank |
| 49 | blank | blank |
| 50 | Because of volume from Kent area to Eastside and north. | blank |
| 51 | blank | As owner of a large trucking company I would like to see trucks restricted to the right lanes. Too often I see trucks traveling in the center lane, the right lane is empty and traffic is backed up trying to get around the truck. They should be in the right lane and it should be enforced. |
| 52 | Should only be a through lane in large city areas. | blank |
| 53 | Not able to travel same speed as cars. | blank |
| 54 | From my driving experiences in Seattle it doesn't meet needs of common traffic patterns. | We will look forward to this survey doing some good. |
| 55 | Do not want trucks speeding. | blank |
| 56 | This would depend on traffic flow and congestion. | Open the HOV lanes to all traffic. |

Truck Company

| # | Question #6 Response | Comments |
|----|---|--|
| 57 | Inconsistent lane changes; most HOV | blank |
| | left lane. | |
| 58 | Eliminate the hassle of 4-wheelers. | blank |
| 59 | Too dangerous. | There are too many large trucks under powered for the loads they are hauling on the highway system. This needs to be corrected, before thinking of allowing large trucks to use special lanes and HOV's. |
| 60 | Congestion and get the freight to the customer quickly. | blank |
| 61 | They don't need to use it. | I believe that trucks should be limited to one lane, right-side and second lane only to pass. |
| 62 | Lanes on wrong side of road. | blank |
| 63 | We don't want to travel over 58 MPH. Too much time in HOV lanes would make general public mad. | blank |
| 64 | Out of mainstream of traffic. | Putting cars and trucks in the same HOV lane defeats the purpose, at least as far as safety is concerned. Cars and trucks travel at different speeds, i.e. rate of acceleration and deceleration hills, etc. |
| 65 | blank | blank |
| 66 | It would slow traffic even more. | blank |
| 67 | To help prevent accident. | blank |
| 68 | To avoid slow traffic. | Moving trucks from mixed traffic lanes to truck only lanes would be safer and would also help to control congestion! |
| 69 | We are "through" traffic with big engines. | We don't mind paying more per mile if it saves us time. But we go primarily into Portland so, unlike Seattle, most of our bottleneck is not in Washington. |
| 70 | Save time and money. | blank |
| 71 | blank | blank |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | Could get there faster. | I drive for Quasar Express. We are sent |
| | ! | out of Sioux Falls, S.D. I leave Sioux |
| | | Falls, go to California as a rule, come to |
| | | Washington then go back east somewhere. |
| 2 | blank | blank |
| 3 | If this is a faster way and also would | Mixing large trucks and passenger buses |
| | stop the problem with merging and | could be a bad mix in fog slippery |
| İ | exiting traffic. | conditions. Too many lives at stake in a |
| | | bus. |
| 4 | In HOV lanes you keep the trucks away | There has to be something done about the |
| | from cars that enter or exit and the flow | congestion in large cities. I don't think |
| | of traffic is not disrupted, and it keeps | HOV or far left lanes is the answer, |
| ĺ | cars away from trucks and less | because cars will also use it, it goes faster. |
| | accidents. | As businesses expand more trucks will be |
| | | on the road, about double the amount |
| | | today. Maybe create business parks |
| ł | | outside cities, so there won't be all this |
| | | congestion, and maybe less cars also. |
| 5 | Save on/off ramp antics. | Reserved truck lane great idea. Will |
| | | require major enforcement to keep 4- |
| | | wheelers OUT OF IT! |
| 6 | blank | blank |
| 7 | I drive in a lane that lets me flow with | Letting big trucks use additional lanes is a |
| | traffic. | good idea, but maybe helping to advise |
| 1 | | 10 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' |
| | 1 | automobile drivers about our blindspots, |
| | | automobile drivers about our blindspots, lack of mobility, and need for space in |
| | | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to |
| | | lack of mobility, and need for space in |
| 8 | Because there is less traffic in HOV | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to |
| 8 | | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. |
| 8 | Because there is less traffic in HOV lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on- | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you |
| 8 | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on- | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out |
| 8 | lanes and there is LESS danger of | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a |
| 8 | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on- | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god |
| | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on-ramps. | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god forsaken state. |
| | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on-ramps. | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god forsaken state. If the government was serious about truck |
| | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on-ramps. | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god forsaken state. If the government was serious about truck safety they would require all |
| | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on-ramps. | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god forsaken state. If the government was serious about truck safety they would require all drivers/operators to be paid by the hour. |
| | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on-ramps. | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god forsaken state. If the government was serious about truck safety they would require all drivers/operators to be paid by the hour. Time and 1/2 over 40, triple over 70 |
| | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on-ramps. | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god forsaken state. If the government was serious about truck safety they would require all drivers/operators to be paid by the hour. Time and 1/2 over 40, triple over 70 where it wouldn't be economically |
| | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on-ramps. | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god forsaken state. If the government was serious about truck safety they would require all drivers/operators to be paid by the hour. Time and 1/2 over 40, triple over 70 where it wouldn't be economically feasible to work a driver too hard. Would |
| | lanes and there is LESS danger of merging traffic accidents from on-ramps. | lack of mobility, and need for space in front of us so that we have a cushion to stop in traffic would be useful also. If you come to the Washington area you better have a load coming back out because there is absolutely no freight for a hot shot truck. So you can keep this god forsaken state. If the government was serious about truck safety they would require all drivers/operators to be paid by the hour. Time and 1/2 over 40, triple over 70 where it wouldn't be economically feasible to work a driver too hard. Would you speed or work over 70 hours if you |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|---------|--|--|
| | would not use it in the right lane | would help a lot as would allowing |
| | because of entering and exiting traffic. | yourself plenty of time to reach your |
| | - | destination safely! |
| 11 | To pass slower traffic in other lanes. | Having access to the HOV lanes could |
| | | improve (lessen) congestion and possibly |
| | | safety. Of course, as with everything, |
| } | | common sense and courtesy (how do you |
| | | teach these things?) do the most good. I |
| | • | try to practice these and encourage others |
| | | to do so. |
| 12 | blank | Safe operating speed is only determined |
| | | by congestion. |
| 13 | It would be much safer when going | blank |
| 1 | through cities. You would not have to | |
| 1 | be congested with cars coming on and | |
| | off freeway. | |
| 14 | Usually we don't get off or on, going | Opinion #s 10, 11 and 12 the HOV |
| | through except deliveries. | lanes are already there in some states and |
| | | of course the people using them are not |
| | | having 2 or more passengers, just |
| | | speeding. But large trucks going through |
| | | not exiting would be the purpose and not |
| | | being cut off by someone going fast out |
| <u></u> | | there, then coming right to get off at exit. |
| 15 | I don't believe that a lane for trucks | I thank you for the time you spent trying |
| | will help because you have too many | to make the highways more safe for all of |
| İ | trucks with various motor and power or | us. But I feel that giving a lane for truck |
| | cut back in power. | only will cause more problem, but yet |
| | | having use's of the HOV lanes might be a |
| 16 | To get an day the mad | good idea. Thank you. blank |
| 16 | To get on down the road. | blank |
| 17 | Pass Schuleder trucks. | |
| 18 | Less stop and start. | Cars/pick-ups, motorcycles should be subject to all rules and regulations as is a |
| | | CDL holder speeds, drug tests, fines, |
| | | penalties. Don't single out any select |
| | | group. More driver education; more |
| | | qualifications required for all to obtain |
| 1 | | any license!!! Cars, pick-ups, vans, |
| | | motorcycles, small trucks. |
| 19 | blank | blank |
| 20 | Because of others who are slower. | Lets just have weigh stations at each end |
| | | of states, and get rid of the rest of them. |
| | I | la <u>i la Tarana de la companya del companya del companya de la com</u> |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|----|--|--|
| | | Just going in and out of each state is |
| | | enough of them, no others are needed. |
| 21 | It wouldn't be any different from | Truck drivers pay too much already! |
| | normal lanes HOV large trucks only | There should be truck only lanes in every |
| | YES / with cars NO! | major city. If cars would realize how hard |
| | | it is to stop and go. If they would see |
| | | themselves a lot of them would sell their |
| | | cars and ride Metro. |
| 22 | To avoid congestion if possible. | The enforcement of current laws of cars |
| | | would contribute a lot to safety. Getting |
| | | cut off by exiting cars at ramps and passes |
| | | on the shoulder is a big problem for most |
| | | of the big trucks and the interstate roads. |
| 23 | Only traveling through cities | If lanes or "routes" for "large trucks only" |
| | knowing exits or looking for exits. | are established it should be enforced. |
| 1 | | Small vehicles (cars and pick-ups) should |
| | | not be allowed. I've traveled in states that |
| | | have "truck only" lanes and the amount of |
| | | small vehicles out number large trucks in |
| | | those cases. What is being accomplished? |
| 24 | When going through out of the way | blank |
| l | of cars getting off and on. | |
| 25 | blank | blank |
| 26 | blank | blank |
| 27 | To have more accessibility | #10: The sad thing about this question is |
| 1 | | that everybody would abuse the privilege |
| | į | of using this lane, including 4-wheelers. |
| | · | Other drivers would also not use it even |
| | | when it is designed for them. |
| 28 | The merge to the left is a problem if an | HOVs work better if all the way through - |
|] | exit has to be made. Local trucks need | - not good fro local routes. Too many on |
| | right lane. | and off points, make it a mess to drive in. |
| 29 | blank | I want a through travel lane to go through |
| | | major cities to avoid congestion and |
| | | merging on-ramp traffic. |
| 30 | So we can get through town faster and | I want a through travel lane to go through |
| | with less problems. | major cities so we can avoid congestion |
| | | and merging on-ramp traffic. |
| 31 | For greater speed. | Too damn many weigh stations. |
| 32 | Response to changing traffic situations. | Make the maximum speed limit the same |
| l | | for everyone (slower traffic keep right) |
| 1 | | and forget lane reservations keep it |
| 1 | | simple and enforce the rules. The HOV |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|----------|--|---|
| | | lane offers such little incentive to so few |
| | | drivers that it's presently just a wasted |
| | | lane. Allow traffic to establish it's own |
| | | flow between the maximum posted speed |
| | | and slower traffic to the right size of |
| | | vehicle shouldn't matter. How much are |
| | | you paying these broads to stand around |
| Ì | | handing these "surveys" out? Three |
| | | quarters of the government and the rest of |
| | | the welfare state should get jobs doing |
| | • | something fix it, replace it, make it, |
| | | transport it, do something. Jesus Christ, |
| l | | you're like tits on tractions useless. |
| 33 | To pass slower or stopped traffic. | blank |
| 34 | Because getting over to exits. | blank |
| 35 | To get through cities quicker. | blank |
| 36 | To hard to get back over to get off | Discrimination against truck drivers who |
| | freeway. | move this country should stop not only by |
| | | local governments but Federal as well. If |
|] | | we don't move this country would STOP - |
| | | - it's about time someone realizes this |
| <u> </u> | | before they lose the professionals. |
| 37 | Because during congestion to hard to | blank |
| | get to exits. | |
| 38 | Pass J.B. Hunt. | blank |
| 39 | To help rid some of the congestion and | I also believe the speed limit should be the |
| | allow other vehicles on and off freeway | same for all vehicles on the road. That |
| | easily. | people who drive auto's only should have |
| | · | to take part of a truck drivers test for |
| | | stopping a large truck, so when they pull |
| | | in front of a truck and hit their brakes, the |
| | | truck cannot stop on a dime. Which most |
| | | auto drivers believe. |
| 40 | I would only use to avoid slower traffic. | blank |
| 41 | Trucks should have Truck Only lane. | Split speed limits for cars and trucks are |
| 1 | | very unsafe causing cars to weave in and |
| | | out of slower traffic. |
| 42 | So that I would be able to meet delivery times easily. | blank |
| 43 | To avoid stop and go. | I believe trucks should be sent to left lane, |
| | | this would improve safety of merging and |
| | | exiting traffic. The biggest hazard we |
| 1 | | |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|----|--|--|
| | | face is traffic getting on and of roadways. |
| 1 | | Being in the left lane we would not have |
| 1 | | to put up with the guy cutting two to three |
| | | lanes of traffic trying to make his exit or |
| | | the guy in too big a hurry to take time to |
| | | merge. Cars are better equipped to |
| 1 | | maneuver around these people. Most |
| | | trucks are just going through these towns |
| | | and are not getting off. In the left lane |
| | | they could go and not contend with on and |
| l | | off traffic. |
| 44 | Don't travel fast enough to make | blank |
| | proper use of left lane. | |
| 45 | If vehicle breaks down in HOV lane it | Split speed limits for cars and truck can |
| | makes lane impossible to others. | cause real problems for everyone. All |
| | | vehicles should be allowed to travel at the |
| j | | same rate of speed everywhere and be |
| | | uniform throughout the country. |
| 46 | Less traffic cars exit off and on more | I hope something comes of this survey but |
| | often. | keeping trucks in left lanes would be |
| | | much better since were usually just |
| ļ | | passing through. |
| 47 | Large trucks and cars are a bad | blank |
| | combination at any speed, but very bad | · |
| | at rush hours. | |
| 48 | To keep moving better with the flow of | I don't think trucks should pay more |
| | traffic. | charges for better highways if we would |
| | | use the National Highway Trust fund for |
| | | it's intentional purpose. |
| 49 | To avoid traffic getting on and off. | blank |
| 50 | It would keep me away from traffic | blank |
| | entering and leaving the highway when | · |
| | I am passing them. That way traffic is | |
| | not cutting me off and I am not in their | |
| | way. | |
| 51 | Save time and fuel. To make my | More law enforcement, need more |
| | deliveries in town on time for once. | uniform law not aimed at large, out-of- |
| | | state trucks. Cars are not a match for |
| | | large trucks, people need to be aware of |
| | | our size and to be educated for own safety. |
| | | I see people going to work reading papers, |
| 1 | | doing paperwork, drinking, and driving |
| L | | like a bat out of hell to make it to work on |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|-----|--|--|
| | · | time. Why? The police will stop us first, |
| | | not the cars, we leave a little room for |
| | | safety, the next thing you know a car has |
| | | cut in front of you, no room to work, and |
| ļ · | | you are stopped for tailgating the car. |
| 1 | | What do you do? Out-of-state you have to |
| ļ | | pay now, and you are not the one at fault. |
| 52 | More steady travel speed. To get away | Driver's license for RVs, require disabled |
| | from entering and exiting traffic. | cars to put reflective triangles out, outlaw |
| | | smoked covers on tail and headlights, |
| | | random roadside checkpoints for |
| | | insurance, driver's license, lights working, |
| | | walk around safety look for cars, RVs, |
| | | small trucks, more truck stops or parking |
| | | in major cities. |
| 53 | blank | blank |
| 54 | Trucks and buses right 2 lanes only. | Trucks and buses should be allowed in |
| | | right 2 lanes only. Re: all through traffic |
| | | should use left 2 lanes in city and |
| | | congested areas. |
| 55 | Seems like the thing to do! | People need to get a grip and quit thinking |
| | | we are a bunch of criminals. We are out |
| | | here making a living like everyone else. |
| | · | Just leave us alone, and get the dirty |
| L | | money thieving cops off our backs. |
| 56 | Faster transit. | Glad to see someone showing an interest |
| | | in the trucking industry. |
| 57 | Very much safer!! Less Cars. | blank |
| 58 | Extra traffic would be avoidable. | blank |
| 59 | Because I pay taxes on the whole road | I'm sick and tired of being singled out as a |
| 1 | not just part. | driver of a truck as a low life. Every |
| | | policy the States have in the name of |
| | · | safety are nothing but a money scheme for |
| | | the State. I pay a huge amount of fuel |
| | | taxes but the State still discriminates |
| | | against me. |
| 60 | They are generally the inside lane and | Speed limits for trucks should be the |
| | you usually don't have to worry about | same 65 mph for cars and trucks. |
| | entering and exiting traffic. | |
| 61 | Because it's hard enough to stay away | Thank God somebody is concerned about |
| | from four wheelers already. | the truckers. It seems that all State and |
| | · | police forces focus right at truckers. |
| | · | Industry that's so vital to our country, |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|-------|----------------------|----------|
| • • • | Quebuon , | |

| | | shouldn't be such a large negative target. |
|----------|---|--|
| 62 | Only when it is safe not all drivers | Heavy trucks should only run in the |
| | are safe. | middle or right lane ONLY. If in the far |
| 1 | | left lane with a heavy load and coming up |
| | | to a hill or steep grade what will the |
| | | driver do? Automatically he or she will try |
| ļ | | to move to far right with speed dropping |
| | | tremendously and other traffic not |
| | | knowing what to do will only hurt and kill |
| į | | people. Plus all u-haul and RVs should |
| | | pass some kind of an exam to determine if |
| l | | the driver can handle what is expected of |
| ŀ | | us them, as us professional so called |
| | • | drivers, so they can share the blame of an |
| | | accident. |
| 63 | As a rule I don't drive in left lane when | blank |
| | there are three lanes or more. | |
| 64 | Less congestion. | blank . |
| 65 | Just when needed as per traffic | Washington has one of the most expensive |
| | conditions. | road and fuel taxes implemented on |
| | | commercial vehicles already. <u>Use it</u> for |
| <u> </u> | | what it is supposedly intended for. |
| 66 | Traffic moves better less congestion - | I believe that limiting trucks to one lane |
| 1 | - generally smoother flow. | use is unsafe and causes congestion |
| ļ | | confusion. Also I believe that dual speed |
| | | limits one for autos, one for large trucks is |
| | | also unsafe. |
| 67 | blank | blank |
| 68 | Be faster. | blank |
| 69 | Try for faster movement. | Thank you for this. The food warehouses |
| | | are hard to get along with (unloading) |
| | | makes it hard to stay on time. |
| 70 | Less traffic to deal with. | Speed for getting on and off the freeway |
| | | with a large truck is a problem. We have |
| | | to deal with that!! Some help from other |
| 1 | | motorists would be a big help!! In deed |
| | | large truck lanes would help. |
| 71 | Avoid traffic, speed delivery. | Letting commercial trucks use HOV |
| | | would ease congestion. The greatest |
| | | affect would be greater safety and |
| 70 | D | efficiency of large trucks. |
| 72 | Depending on amount of HOV to keep | States product and economy is helped by |
| | traffic flowing. | truckers, if product is not moved people's |

| incomes and companies suffer by delayed billing, etc. We love the state of Washington even to purchasing land here. The congestion of campers and 4-wheelers is a detriment to your highway both in safety and time lost to OTR |
|---|
| Washington even to purchasing land here. The congestion of campers and 4-wheelers is a detriment to your highway both in safety and time lost to OTR |
| here. The congestion of campers and 4- wheelers is a detriment to your highway both in safety and time lost to OTR |
| wheelers is a detriment to your highway both in safety and time lost to OTR |
| both in safety and time lost to OTR |
| i I |
| |
| professional drivers. Thanks for the |
| survey, it shows you care and are trying |
| 73 To avoid the on and off changing of blank |
| lanes. |
| 74 Far left lane safer then far right. blank |
| 75 So I was not hung up in traffic. Also so I think there is too many cars and trucks |
| I wasn't late for appointment because using freeways and not enough freeway |
| of traffic. too much congestion. Cars I think cause |
| most of these accidents involving trucks |
| because they have to be in front of truck |
| thinking they will get where they are |
| going faster and slam on brakes not |
| realizing trucks can not stop like a car. |
| People do not realize the danger of drivi |
| these big trucks. |
| 76 Washington drivers as a whole are very Washington's 60 MPH truck speed is a |
| inconsiderate of large trucks. They safety hazard. It creates constant lane |
| ignore turn signals, making it hard to change for most of the vehicles using |
| change lanes under congested Washington interstate systems. Lane |
| conditions. changes are always a potential for |
| accidents. as for reserved lanes for truck |
| there is a vast difference in truck power |
| load, etc. Hence there is a vast difference |
| in speed trucks travel and even move |
| in Washington where terrain is at times |
| from level, one reserved lane would be |
| real problem. |
| 77 To pass through town without exiting. blank |
| 78 Cars wouldn't be in the way. blank |
| 79 blank Fix roads, get the D.O.T. off our backs. |
| The D.O.T. is not in the business of |
| making money off of trucking companie |
| The D.O.T. and police are our enemy!!! |
| Not our friend!!! |
| 80 I go too slow. blank |
| |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|---|----------------------|----------|
| | | |

| 1 | They frequently have a higher speed of | blank |
|----------------|--|--|
| | travel. | |
| 2 | blank | blank |
| 3 | blank | Do away with HOV lanes. Everyone |
| | | abuses them anyway. Just make it |
| | | another lane. |
| 4 | Too dangerous. | Do away with all HOV lanes. The |
| | | design is terrible and abuse is bad. |
| 5 | blank | I drive for Safeway stores and the figures |
| | • | above for GVW is related to commercial |
| | | vic., specifically Safeway trucking. |
| 6 | Because trucks belong in the right lane, | There are not enough lanes on the |
| li | it makes it better to get on and off, and I | freeways to allow a trucks only lane. |
| | don't like cars speeding by on both sides. | They would not be full making |
| | | congestion worse. But if we could use |
| | | HOV lanes it would be safer and make |
| li | • | getting on and off safer for trucks and |
| | • | cars. Because we would all really be in |
| | | the right lane and not have to try to get |
| | | over in a very short distance. |
| 7 | blank | If we are going to have HOV lanes, don't |
| | | change sides of the highway as I-405 in |
| | • | Renton does. |
| 8 | To get around traffic. | blank |
| 9 | To move traffic faster. | blank |
| 10 | Keep the truck moving. | blank |
| 11 | blank | blank |
| 12 | blank | People are very rude to truck drivers. |
| 13 | O | |
| 14 | Cars won't let you in. | blank |
| | Truck travel at a consistent speed. | blank No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay |
| : l | | |
| | | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to |
| | | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto |
| 15 | | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to |
| 15 | Truck travel at a consistent speed. | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to commercial driver license. |
| 15 16 | Truck travel at a consistent speed. | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to commercial driver license. HOV lanes should be left lane only not |
| | Truck travel at a consistent speed. Going up hill - right lane. | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to commercial driver license. HOV lanes should be left lane only not right lane! |
| 16 | Truck travel at a consistent speed. Going up hill - right lane. blank | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to commercial driver license. HOV lanes should be left lane only not right lane! blank |
| 16 17 | Truck travel at a consistent speed. Going up hill - right lane. blank Cars hold up traffic not trucks. | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to commercial driver license. HOV lanes should be left lane only not right lane! blank blank |
| 16 17 | Truck travel at a consistent speed. Going up hill - right lane. blank Cars hold up traffic not trucks. To reduce the amount of time loss in | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to commercial driver license. HOV lanes should be left lane only not right lane! blank blank |
| 16 17 18 | Truck travel at a consistent speed. Going up hill - right lane. blank Cars hold up traffic not trucks. To reduce the amount of time loss in congested areas. | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to commercial driver license. HOV lanes should be left lane only not right lane! blank blank blank |
| 16 17 18 | Truck travel at a consistent speed. Going up hill - right lane. blank Cars hold up traffic not trucks. To reduce the amount of time loss in congested areas. | No HOV lane on the right! Also, we pay more for our driver license than an auto driver, don't start adding more fees to commercial driver license. HOV lanes should be left lane only not right lane! blank blank blank 90% of all cars especially on I-405 |

Question #7 Response

Comments

| 77 | Question #7 Response | 11 - C XX - 1: |
|----|--|---|
| | | on all of Washington roads. |
| 20 | Because the cars will not give you an | 99% lack of cooperation from passenger |
| | opening to merge to the normal traffic | vehicles towards trucks, especially in |
| | lanes. | Bellevue, WA. |
| 21 | blank | blank |
| 22 | Relieve traffic flow on hills. | blank |
| 23 | Faster travel. | blank |
| 24 | It would open up the two left lanes. | blank |
| 25 | blank | blank |
| 26 | Safe less traffic. More professional of | Need a better way of testing for drivers |
| | drivers. | license for personal vehicles not |
| | • | difficult enough in driving ability. |
| 27 | Exiting and entering traffic (people do | Trucks are not the main problem, but |
| | not know how to merge). | will be, if deregulation of the industry is |
| | | approved. The added truck traffic will |
| | | increase the number of accidents. The |
| | | added weight will further breakdown an |
| | | already degenerating highway system. |
| | | We need more regulation not less! |
| 28 | Faster travel. | HOV lanes on two sides of the freeway |
| | · | is a danger to all traffic (I-405 Renton). |
| 29 | blank | blank |
| 30 | blank | blank |
| 31 | Because the cars that can seldomly do. | blank |
| 32 | A large truck moving, doesn't slow | blank |
| 1 | traffic down. | |
| 33 | Our slow speeds on hills. | blank |
| 34 | Less congestion. | Have a strict law to force auto and |
| 1 | _ | trucks, each and every vehicle, to use |
| ł | | turn signal whenever the vehicle moves |
| 1 | | it's lane of travel. |
| 35 | To keep moving. | blank |
| 36 | Congestion. | I feel a truck only lane would increase |
| | | traffic flow especially high congestion |
| | | and on long hills, i.e. I-405 during rush |
| | | hour (Kennydale hill). |
| 37 | So cars would only be traveling past you | blank |
| | in one lane. | |
| | I | |
| 38 | I fell it would improve the flow of traffic | blank |
| 38 | for everyone. | |
| 38 | for everyone. Due to the fact HOV lanes now are right | HOV lanes should be the left lane as the |
| | for everyone. | |

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|-----|---|---|
| | when you had the opportunity. | HOV lane in the right lane. Also this |
| | | would allow emergency vehicles a better |
| | | chance of moving during non-peak |
| | | traffic hours. |
| 40 | blank | blank |
| 41 | Less stop and go. 80,000 lbs. does not | Truck traffic should be moved as far |
| | stop as quick as a car that cut in front of | away from on/off ramps as possible |
| | it and slams on brakes. | for safety and less agitation of car |
| | | drivers. |
| 42 | Because of inconsiderate HOV lane | D.O.T. engineers rebuilt the "S" curves |
| '- | drivers speeding. | at Renton because of accidents and |
| l | divers speeding. | congestion. Then they run the HOV lane |
| | | from Tukwila to "S" curves in left-hand |
| | | lane where it should be. Then cross over |
| | | in the middle of the "S" curves to the |
| l | | outside lane causing massive traffic |
| ļ | | congestion and accidents. Washington |
| | | State Patrol should patrol I-405 HOV |
| | | lanes for speeders. 90% of drivers in |
| | · | HOV lanes are speeding 60 mph or faster |
| | | most of the time (90% between Tukwila |
| | • | and Renton). |
| 43 | Bad public image. | HOV lanes should be for morning and |
| 73 | bad public image. | afternoon rush hours only. They should |
| į | · | also delete the HOV lanes in places |
| | | where there is a short distance between |
| | | on/off ramps (Richards Rd. past SR-520 |
| ļ . | | interchange and 70th St. past 124th on I- |
| | | 405). |
| 44 | To maximize consistent traffic flow. | blank |
| 45 | I would do whatever traffic required. | blank |
| 46 | HOV lanes ought to be eliminated and | Open HOV lanes to everybody for |
| `` | that lane used by everyone. | everyday use. |
| 47 | It would be less congested. | blank |
| 48 | Because you can't get in and out of them | |
| | very easily. | |
| 49 | It would be too hard crossing lanes of | blank |
| | traffic to get back to slower lanes of | · . |
| | travel when HOV lanes end during | |
| | higher traffic periods. | |
| 50 | blank | blank |
| 51 | Could travel at freeway speeds. | blank |
| 52 | Quicker. | blank |
| | | |

Truck Driver -- Safeway

| # | Question #7 Response | Comments |
|-------|----------------------|----------|
| # | Question #7 Response | Commen |

| 53 | It would impede traffic. | blank |
|----|--|-------|
| 54 | blank | blank |
| 55 | To avoid congestion. | blank |
| 56 | Don't worry about changing lanes. | blank |
| 57 | blank | blank |
| 58 | Pull hills. | blank |
| 59 | To get out of the way of fast traffic. | blank |
| 60 | blank | blank |
| 61 | Safety. | blank |
| 62 | blank | blank |
| 63 | Slow moving day dreaming drivers spread out blocking all lanes. Auto drivers tend not to take driving serious. | blank |
| 64 | blank | blank |
| 65 | HOV lanes are on right-side frequently. | blank |
| 66 | blank | blank |
| 67 | Help to lessen congestion in other lanes. | blank |